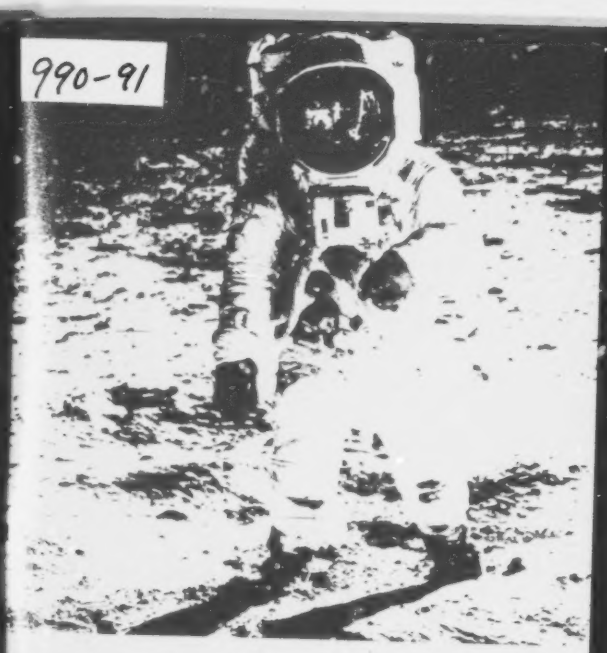
990-91



MEDIA RESOURCE CATALOG

FROM

THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER

OVER 600 TITLES
INCLUDING
NEW AND
POPULAR TITLES

SUBJECTS INCLUDE:

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES
ART
ART HISTORY
BIOGRAPHY
CHEMISTRY
CLASSICS
DENTISTRY
DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION
INFECTION CONTROL
MEDICAL TRAINING
SPACE
WORLD WAR II

AE 1.110/4:

READEX FICHE best copy available

MEDIA RESOURCE CATALOG

FROM

THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER

OVER 600 TITLES
INCLUDING
NEW AND
POPULAR TITLES

The National Audiovisual Center is your central source for all federally produced audiovisuals.

This Media Resource Catalog contains more than 600 programs which are ideal for classrooms, training programs, library collections, and home use. The catalog includes our newest programs, our most popular programs, and some programs that have had only limited promotion. We have combined these programs to create one convenient central reference source for audiovisual users.

Our collection is available in a wide range of media, including: 16 mm film, 3/4 inch video, VHS video, filmstrips, slide sets, and multi-media kits.

The Media Resource Catalog is divided into 28 subject classifications and over 100 sub-sections. Because your interests are so varied, we have included programs to meet every need.

There are a wide range of alcohol and drug abuse programs to help young people and adults see the dangers of substance abuse. They can be found starting on page 21 in the *Health* section.

You can experience firsthand the World War II era with more than 70 programs highlighting the people and events that shaped our country's history. You will find them listed under *World War II* in the *History* section.

Rediscover some of our country's finest documentary classics listed under *Cinema* in the *Fine Arts* section.

New lower prices

To help with the squeeze on your audiovisual dollar, we have reduced the VHS video prices on many of the programs used in schools, in libraries, and at home. These include our cinema classics, natural resources, space, and World War II programs. These programs are now available at their lowest price. The other programs in our collection are still available at *not-for-profit* prices.

Cover Photos: Top – Astronaut Edwin E. Aldrin Jr., lunar module pilot, walks on the surface of the moon, July 20, 1969; Center – America's Wetlands; Bottom – Liberty Bell.

Table of Contents

Agriculture 1
- Crops 1
- International Relations 1
- History/Farm Life 1
- Livestock 1
- Pest Control 2
- Soil Conservation/History 3

Anthropology 3
- Latin America 3

Atomic Energy 3

Aviation 3
- Aircraft 3
- Air Traffic Control 3
- History 3
- United States Air Force 6

Biology 9
- Ecology 9

Business & Economics 9
- Contracts 9
- Equal Opportunity 9
- Finance 9
- Labor Relations 9
- Manufacturing 10
- Marketing & Salesmanship 10
- Taxation 11
- Transportation 12

Civics and Government 12
- Civil Defense and Disaster 12
- Democracy 13
- Forensic Science 13
- International Relations 14
- Judicial History
  - See History, Judicial History
- Law Enforcement 14

Computer Science 15
- Applications 15

Dentistry 15
- Infection Control 15
- Oral Hygiene 15
- Patient Education 16
- Periodontics 16
- Prosthodontics 17
- Radiology 17
- Research 17

Education 17
- Careers 17

Engineering 17
- Civil 17
- Energy Conservation 18
- General 18

Fine Arts 19
- Cinema 19
- General 20
- Music 20

Health 20
- Environmental Health 20
- Alcohol 21
- Drug Abuse 21
- Geriatrics 23
- Nursing and Patient Care 24
- Nutrition 24
- Public Health 24
- Sanitation 24
- Sexuality and Sex Education 24
- Smoking 26

History 26
- America, Civil War Period 26
- America, Colonial Period to 1776 26
- America, 1783 to 1860 27
- General 27
- Industrial Revolution 27
- Judicial History 27
- Twentieth Century 28
- Vietnam War 28
- World War II 29

Humanities 36
African-American Studies 36
Biography 38

Library Science 38
Governmental Libraries 38

Medicine 39
Anatomy 39
Biology 39
Cancer 41
Careers 41
Chemistry 42
Diagnosis 43
Equipment 43
Hospitals 43
Emergency Medical Services 43
Laboratory 45
Neurology 46
Pharmacology and Toxicology 46
Psychiatry and Psychology 46
Research 47
Virology 47

Military Science 47
History 47
Intelligence 48

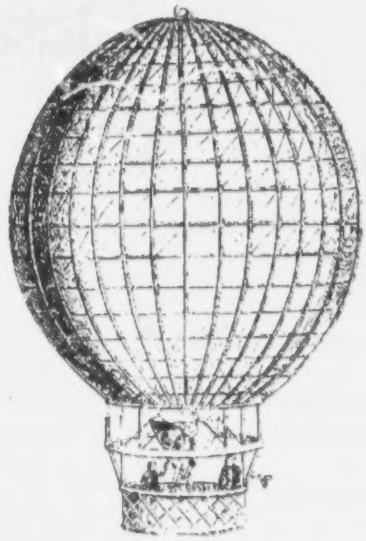
Natural Resources 48
Conservation 48
Parklands 49

Naval Science 49
Navigation 49
Seamanship 49

Physical Science 50
Astronomy 50
Geology 50
Weather 50
Aerodynamics 51
Research 51

Pollution 51
Solid Waste Management 51
Water 52

Rehabilitation 52
General Services 52



Safety 52
Accident Prevention 52
Automobile 53
Hospital 53
Water and Boating 53

Science 54
General 54

Sociology 54
Community Life 54
Child Abuse 54
Parent-Child Relationship 56

Space 57
History 57
Research 57
Space Shuttle 57
Satellites 58

Surgery 58
Orthopedics 58
Transplants 58

Ordering Information 59

Title Index 60

Order Forms (after page 66)

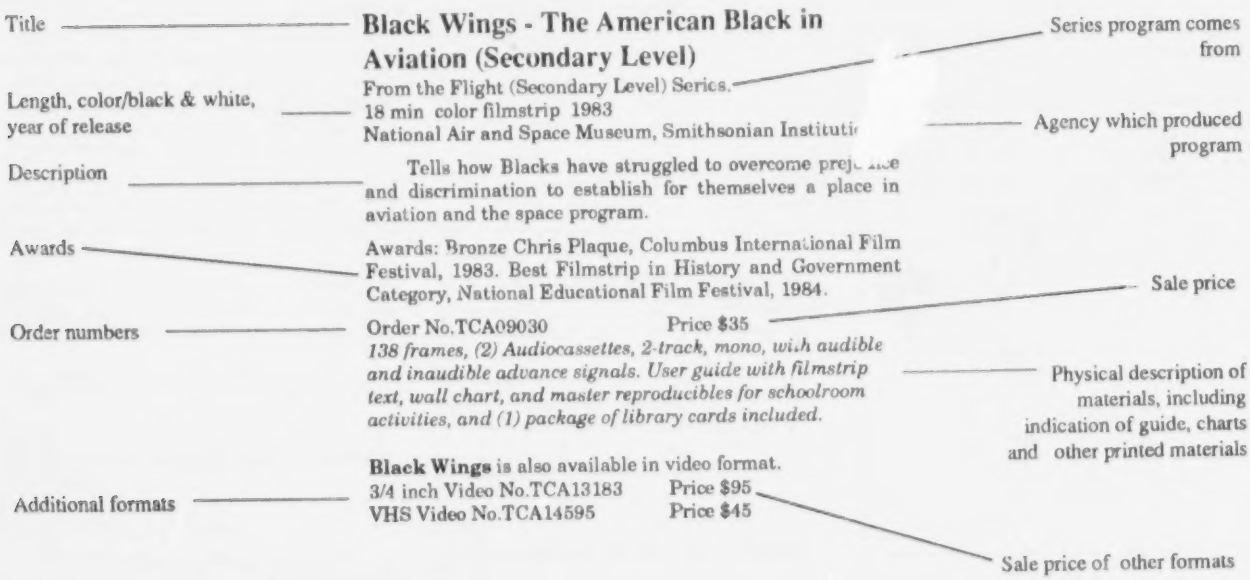
How To Use This Catalog

This catalog is organized by subject and includes an alphabetical index of program titles. Please note that programs whose title begins with "The" or "A" will be found under the second word. For example the program **The River** will be found under "R".

The table of contents will help you locate the subject catagories of interest and the title index will help you locate a specific program.

Because some programs apply to more than one subject catagory, we have listed them in both catagories. Related subjects and programs are indicated by the reference "See also".

The programs descriptions starting on page 1, contain all information pertinent to a particular title. The example below shows the format of an individual program entry.


Title
Black Wings - The American Black in Aviation (Secondary Level)
Series program comes from
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
Length, color/black & white, year of release
18 min color filmstrip 1983
National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution
Agency which produced program
Description
Tells how Blacks have struggled to overcome prejudice and discrimination to establish for themselves a place in aviation and the space program.
Awards
Awards: Bronze Chris Plaque, Columbus International Film Festival, 1983. Best Filmstrip in History and Government Category, National Educational Film Festival, 1984.
Sale price
Order numbers
Order No.TCA09030 Price $35
138 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities, and (1) package of library cards included.
Physical description of materials, including indication of guide, charts and other printed materials
Black Wings is also available in video format.
Additional formats
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13183 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA14595 Price $45
Sale price of other formats

Agriculture

Crops

Cotton High Volume Instrument (HVI)
18 min Color 1988
Office of Government & Public Affairs, Department of Agriculture

Explains how the new technology of High Volume Instrument (HVI) grading impacts the various segments of the cotton industry and the cotton marketing system.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17149	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17150	Price $50

Growing Concerns
15 min Color 1977
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Introduces the Landsat satellite as a partial solution to the world's need to survey and monitor agricultural resources. The satellite's imagery is being used experimentally to supplement U.S. ground surveys in an effort to increase the accuracy of estimates of crop production and inventory. Three Governmental agencies are cooperating in the large area crop inventory experiment to see how Landsat can be used to estimate crop production on a worldwide basis.

Awards: The Chris Bronze Plaque Award, Columbus International Film Festival, 1977. Silver Award, 20th International Film Festival, New York, 1977.

16 mm Film No.TC000388	Price $160
3/4 inch Video No.TC010492	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA01523	Price $45

International Relations

NEW!
Agriculture - America's Most Crucial Industry
15 min color 1990
Department of Agriculture

Reviews the importance of agriculture to the nation, and agriculture's increasing participation in and influence on the nation's well-being. Examines the role of modern agriculture in terms of productivity gains, contribution to the national economy as a major supplier and consumer, and as a significant source of employment.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18145	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18146	Price $45

History/Farm Life

And Now Miguel ?
60 min black & white 1953
United States Information Agency

Presents the story of an American family in the southwest to whom the traditions of sheep-raising have come down through generations from Spanish ancestors. Portrays their family relationships, and the fulfillment of young Miguel's dream of being accepted as an equal by his father and older brothers.

16 mm Film No.TC135800	Price $370
3/4 inch Video No.TCA09893	Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA09895	Price $155

This is for domestic sale only.

Harvest
44 min black & white 1967
United States Information Agency

Harvest is a study of men, land, and machines responsible for America's agricultural abundance.

Awards: Academy Award Nominee, 1967.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18347	Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA18348	Price $50

The Land
44 min black & white 1941
U.S. Film Service

Presents a deeply felt portrayal of American agriculture during the depression decade.

16 mm Film No.TC458580	Price $240
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00753	Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA07850	Price $50

Power and the Land
39 min black & white 1940
U.S. Film Service

Tells the story of a typical family-size farm before and after electrification. Shows the formation of an electrical cooperative by a farm group and illustrates savings and benefits brought by electricity.

16 mm Film No.TC000661	Price $240
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00752	Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA07849	Price $45

See Also
page 19, Fine Arts, Cinema
The Plow That Broke the Plains

Livestock

NEW!
Biosecurity and the Poultry Industry, A Series
8 programs color 1990
Animal & Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture

This series encourages better biosecurity in the poultry industry. The main theme is restricting the movement of people and equipment at a facility and cleaning and disinfecting equipment and facilities between flocks. Programs include: Broiler Operations: All In-All Out; Egg-Laying Operations: The Commercial Farm; Game Birds and Small Flocks; Hatcheries: Babies Are Our Business; Transportation and Feed Mills: Transfer Points for Disease; and Turkey Operations: Year Round Protection; and What Is Biosecurity.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18191	Price $655
VHS Video No.TCA18211	Price $275

Broiler Operations: All In-All Out
From the Biosecurity and the Poultry Industry Series
13 min color 1989
Animal & Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture

Biosecurity guidelines for a broiler operation are demonstrated. All In-All Out refers to the practice of acquiring all your stock at one time and clearing it out at one time. This allows for preparation between flocks to eliminate cross-contamination.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18194	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18195	Price $40

Egg-Laying Operations: The Commercial Farm
From the Biosecurity and the Poultry Industry Series
11 min color 1989
Animal & Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture

Biosecurity guidelines are essential for all poultry operations. This program reviews those that are unique to egg-laying operations of all sizes.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18202	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18203	Price $40

Game Birds and Small Flocks
From the Biosecurity and the Poultry Industry Series
10 min color 1989
Animal & Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture

Game birds and small flocks face many of the same problems as other poultry. In addition, it is important to keep species and age groups separate since different species are sensitive to different diseases.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18196	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18197	Price $40

Hatcheries: Babies Are Our Business
From the Biosecurity and the Poultry Industry Series
12 min color 1989
Animal & Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture

Regardless of the species, you must start with healthy breeding stock and eggs for a healthy flock. Gates, locks and signs are essential elements of biosecurity. Guidelines for workers are also necessary because the most important work in hatcheries is done by hand.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18200 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18201 Price $40

Live Poultry Markets: The Crossroads
From the Biosecurity and the Poultry Industry Series
11 min color 1989
Animal & Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture

Good biosecurity starts at the farm and continues throughout the cycle from farm to market to assure healthy poultry stock. One sick bird or one dirty basket can bring disease back to the farm. This causes farmers, wholesalers, store owners, truckers, and poultry workers to suffer.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18204 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18205 Price $40

Transportation and Feed Mills: Transfer Points for Disease
From the Biosecurity and the Poultry Industry Series
11 min color 1989
Animal & Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture

Trucks tie all the elements of the poultry industry together. The rule for trucks is "keep them clean or isolated from your flock." What they carry must also be clean and disease-free. For that reason biosecurity is equally important for feed mills. Because feed mills supply many farms, there can be an epidemic if contaminants get into the feed.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18198 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA18199 Price $40

Turkey Operations: Year Round Production
From the Biosecurity and the Poultry Industry Series
13 min color 1989
Animal & Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture

Turkey operations are at greater risk since turkeys are more sensitive to disease, need longer to mature and require more contact with people. Range turkeys require different biosecurity procedures since it is harder to keep them isolated from wild birds.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18206 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18207 Price $40

What Is Biosecurity
From the Biosecurity and the Poultry Industry Series
11 min color 1989
Animal & Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture

Presents an overview of biosecurity and of the other seven programs in the series.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18192 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18193 Price $40

Pest Control

Biological Control - A Natural Alternative
27 min color 1989
Department of Agriculture

Presentation dealing with the practical and applied aspects of biocontrol by emphasizing strategies such as augmentation, recolonization, and inundation. Includes a definition and brief history of biocontrol along with examples of successful implementations.

3/4 inch No.TCA18028 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18029 Price $50
(1) 11-page book included

Crack And Crevice Treatment For Cockroach Management
From The Integrated Pest Management Series.
14 min color 1987
Vegetation & Wildlife Division, National Park Service

The program follows a pesticide applicator and trainee as they treat a National Park Service food-handling establishment and office for cockroaches. Focuses on the integrated pest management techniques of sanitation, habitat modification, monitoring and boric acid treatment.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17363 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17364 Price $40

Integrated Pest Management in the Park
From The Integrated Pest Management Series.
15 min color 1987
Vegetation & Wildlife Division, National Park Service

This program embodies the National Park Service's Integrated Pest Management (IPM) philosophy. Discusses how IPM utilizes various biological, physical and chemical controls, and helps managers implement an IPM program in the parks.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17357 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17358 Price $45

Integrated Pest Management Series
5 programs color 1987
Vegetation & Wildlife Division, National Park Service

The five programs, Crack and Crevice Treatment for Cockroach Management; Integrated Pest Management in the Park; Pesticide Applicator Safety; Structural Inspection - A Way of Managing Wood-Inhabiting Insects; and Subterranean Termite Biology; will assist you in developing your own pest management plan.

3/4 inch Series No.TCA17354 Price $440
VHS Video Series No.TCA17355 Price $195

Pest Control Integrated Pest Management: A Chance For The Future
20 min color 1987
Department of Agriculture

Includes a definition of Integrated Pest Management (IPM) and a discussion of its environmental and economic advantages for growers. Uses the boll weevil eradication program as a classic example of IPM. Illustrates the various methods used in pest management that are alternatives to the sole use of pesticides.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16736 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16737 Price $45

Pesticide Applicator Safety
From the Integrated Pest Management Series.
18 min color 1987
Vegetation & Wildlife Division, National Park Service

This program provides details on the clothing and equipment required for different types and applications of pesticides.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17369 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17370 Price $45

Structural Inspections - A Way of Managing Wood-Inhabiting Insects
From The Integrated Pest Management Series.
23 min color 1987
Vegetation & Wildlife Division, National Park Service

The program emphasizes how to identify the types of insect damage to wood; how to conduct a thorough inspection; the sources of infestation and the signs of insect damage. Insects, such as termites, wood boring beetles, and carpenter ants, use wood as a source of food and shelter. Proper inspection procedures are the key to preventing, and managing wood-inhabiting insects.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17360 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17367 Price $50

Subterranean Termite Biology
From The Integrated Pest Management Series.
12 min color 1987
Vegetation & Wildlife Division, National Park Service

This program provides an overview of the subterranean termite, the most common of North American termites. Termites hasten the breakdown of wood fiber from fallen trees and cellulose and return it to the soil as humus to nourish new plant growth. Termites only come into competition with humans through our carelessness in using faulty building procedures and materials, our lack of inspections, and our allowing wood to come in contact with soil. By understanding termite biology, we can better explain why some structures last for centuries while others deteriorate quickly.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17360	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17361	Price $40

Soil Conservation/History

The River
32 min black & white 1937
Farm Security Administration

Traces life in the Mississippi River Valley during the last 150 years. The consequences of sharecropping, soil exhaustion, unchecked erosion, and floods are shown. Concludes with scenes of regional planning, Tennessee Valley Authority development and correlating federal efforts.

Award: Best Documentary, Venice Film Festival.

16 mm Film No.TC651100	Price $195
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00750	Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA03630	Price $45

Anthropology

Latin America

The Feast
29 min color 1970
Atomic Energy Commission

Shows how an alliance is formed between hostile Yanomamo Indian villages through feasting, trading, dancing, and chanting. Recounts in detail the feast and its preparation by using only sights and sounds of the events, and occasional superimposed translations of the authentic recorded dialogue. Produced by Timothy Asch and Napoleon Chagnon with the support of the Atomic Energy Commission.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE. Finalist, 8th New York Film Festival, New York City, NY. Finalist, 19th International Festival of Scientific and Educational Films, Padua, Italy. Grand Prize Trophy, 20th International Tourist and Folklore Film Week, Brussels, Belgium. First Prize, 14th American Film Festival, New York, NY. First Place, First International Festival of Sociological and Ethnographic Films, Venice, Italy. Finalist, Festival Dei Popoli, Florence, Italy. Finalist, Tokyo Film "Festival of Ethnographic Films of the Works."

16 mm Film No.TC320860	Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA03798	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA03799	Price $110

Yanomamo - A Multi-Disciplinary Study
45 min color 1971
Atomic Energy Commission

Describes the field techniques and findings of teams from such disciplines as human genetics, anthropology, epidemiology, dentistry, linguistics, and medicine as they conduct a biological-anthropological study of the jungles.

Awards: Finalist, 4th International Congress of Human Genetics, Paris, France. Golden Eagle, CINE, Washington, DC. Second Prize, 14th American Film Festival, New York City, NY. Finalist, National Educational Film Festival, Oakland, CA. Finalist, Sidney Film Festival, Sidney, Australia, Finalist, 9th International Educational Film Festival, Teheran, Iran. Finalist, 4th International Scientific Film Festival, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Finalist, Edinburgh Film Festival, Edinburgh, Scotland. Finalist, 22nd International Festival for Tourist and Folklore Films, Brussels, Belgium. Finalist, 13th International Review of Social International Films, Florence, Italy. Finalist, 21st International Competition of Mountain and Exploration Films, Trento, Italy.

16 mm Film No.TC824625	Price $475
3/4 inch Video No.TCA03738	Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA03739	Price $140

Atomic Energy

The Atom Strikes
31 min black & white 1950
U.S. Department of War

Gives an account of the first experimental atomic bomb blast in New Mexico, aerial views of Hiroshima and Nagasaki bombings, and close-up shots of devastated areas.

16 mm Film No.TC001434	Price $190
3/4 inch Video No.TCA09490	Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA13254	Price $125

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Target Nevada
14 min color 1962
Defense Nuclear Agency, Department of Defense

Tells the story of the U.S. Air Force support to the Atomic Energy Commission on continual atomic tests. Covers the delivery of the atom bomb and shows aerial views of nuclear explosions plus the monitoring of blast areas. Explains the preparation for atomic strikes, including the use of the Air Weather service for atomic cloud sampling. Shows an observer seeing an atomic explosion and the effects on the eyes of atomic bursts, referred to as "flash blindness."

16 mm Film No.TCA08197	Price $150
3/4 inch Video No.TCA08198	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA08200	Price $95

See Also:
page 3, Aviation, History
page 6, Aviation, United States Air Force
The Air Force Story - The Air Force and the Atom Bomb
The Air Force Story - Air War Against Japan, 1944-1945
page 29, History, World War II

Aviation

Aircraft

Combat Support and the Air Force
23 min color 1989
Department of the Air Force, Department of Defense

By illustrating design deficiencies in current aircraft and equipment, an attempt is made to show methods to improve designs in future U.S. Air Force aerospace equipment. Points out some improvements in current systems, using as examples the F-16, C-130, and B-52, and support systems. Shows difficulties maintenance personnel have working with present equipment and suggests improvements. Introduction by USAF Chief of Staff, General Larry D. Welch; closing by Secretary of the Air Force, Honorable Edward C. Aldridge, Jr.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18082	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18083	Price $110

Air Traffic Control

Flight 52
15 min color 1974
Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation

Provides a fascinating behind the scenes view of air traffic control. Emphasizes the computer technology that makes America's sophisticated national air-space system the world's best.

16 mm Film No.TC005718	Price $160
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10027	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA12849	Price $95

History

Air Transportation...The Wings That Took Us to the Jet Age (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
32 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution

Reviews air transportation from its beginings up to the jet age, and pays tribute to the commercial airlines system in America today.

Order No.TCA0292	Price $35

133 frames, 2 Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals.

User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Apollo to the Moon (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) series,
31 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Describes the story of man's first landing on the moon, from liftoff to recovery.

Order No.TCA02482 Price $35
115 frames. 2 Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Balloons and Airships (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
34 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Looks at two often forgotten aircraft, balloons and blimps. Balloons preceded airplanes on man's road to flight and even with today's sophisticated air travel, man has not discarded this peaceful yet exhilarating means of flying.

Awards: Award of Merit, Society for Technical Communication, 1981. Chris Plaque, Columbus International Film Festival, 1981.

Order No.TCA02498 Price $35
168 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Black Wings - The American Black in Aviation (Secondary Level
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
18 min color filmstrip 1983
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Discusses how Blacks have struggled to overcome prejudice and discrimination to establish their place in aviation and in the space program.

Awards: Bronze Chris Plaque, Columbus International Film Festival, 1983. Best Filmstrip in History and Government Category, Educational Film Festival, 1984.

Order No.TCA09030 Price $35
138 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities, and (1) package of library cards included.

Black Wings is also available in video format.
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13183 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA14595 Price $45

Challenge of Restoration (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
28 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Provides an insight into the on-going restoration work of the Smithsonian Institution, especially the Silver Hill, Maryland facility. Traces the actual restoration work on an airplane in preparation for display at the National Air and Space Museum.

Order No.TCA02490 Price $35
122 frames. (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Cosmic Awakening (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) series.
22 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Explores man's intrigue with the heavens. Shows the evolution of the devices he created so that he could see distant celestial objects and try to understand his place in the Universe.

Order No.TCA02486 Price $35
100 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Creating the New National Air and Space Museum (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
25 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Describes the planning and building of the National Air and Space Museum in Washington, DC. Shows the step-by-step process of establishing the museum, which opened in 1976.

Order No.TCA02478 Price $35
186 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Early Flight (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
29 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Describes how the Wright Brothers built on the experiences of earlier aviation pioneers in order to complete the first successful air flight.

Awards: Chris Plaque, Columbus International Film & TV Festival, 1981. Bronze Award, International Film & TV Festival of New York.

Order No.TCA02494 Price $35
153 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Exhibition Flight (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
25 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Shows how man has always been fascinated by flight. Once the basics of reliable flying were achieved, man began a new sport of aerobatics, showmanship in the air. Whether flying patterns, stunts or daredevil acts, pilots use the plane as a means of derring-do.

Award: Finalist, IFPA/Cindy Competition, 1981.

Order No.TCA02496 Price $35
156 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Flight Technology (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
15 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Uses animation to explain the principles of flight. Shows close-up views of the controls in an airplane cockpit.

Order No.TCA02472 Price $35
129 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Flight Testing (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
17 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Describes the steps involved between the concept for an airplane and the creation of a vehicle that performs well and safely. Focuses on the dramatic achievements of test pilots and airplane designers such as Otto Lilienthal, the Wright Brothers, and Chuck Yeager.

Order No.TCA02470 Price $35
139 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Great Spacecraft and Their Accomplishments (Secondary Level)
From The Flight (Secondary Level) series.
29 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Discusses the accomplishments and scientific contributions of spacecraft.

Order No.TCA02484 Price $35
122 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Important Feats of Aviation (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
28 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Reviews some of the more important airplane flights and the history of commercial air services. Emphasizes the impact of aviation on recent history.

Order No.TCA02474 Price $35
163 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Milestones of Flight (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
26 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Outlines the development of aviation and space flight. The program also highlights the achievements of the people and machines contributing to major advancements.

Awards: Distinguished Technical Communication, Society for Technical Communication, 1981. Finalist, IFPA/Cindy Competition, 1981. Special Achievement Award, Best Photography in the Filmstrip-Slide Show Category. Bronze Award, International Film & TV Festival of New York, 1981. Chris Plaque, Columbus International Film Festival, 1981.

Order No.TCA02476 Price $35
156 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Space Flight and Human Survival (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
21 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Discusses the problems of life support in space, and how solutions have been developed by scientists. Looks at the development of spacesuits from the early pressurized models to the suits worn by present day astronauts.

Order No.TCA02480 Price $30
132 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Rocketry and Space Flight (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
21 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Presents the history of rocket flight and introduces viewers to the pioneers of rocketry and space flight. The program explores the nature of the rocket itself, revealing why it can travel and maneuver in space.

Order No.TCA02466 Price $35
148 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Satellites (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series,
26 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Presents the concepts of satellite science and technology, and gives information on artificial satellites of the Earth. Reviews the history of satellites and examines their detailed workings and uses.

Order No.TCA02458 Price $35
148 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Sea-Air Operations (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
31 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Describes the development of flight operations made from the sea. Tells the story of Naval operations during World War II including many notable figures in the history of naval aviation.

Order No.TCA02464 Price $35
162 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Social Impact of Flight, The (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
13 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Tells how airplanes, rockets, and satellites have changed the world in which we live. Leonardo da Vinci and a friend explain the advantages of a "bird's-eye view" of things – from emergency rescue to swift and easy travel across vast distances, to crop dusting and climate control. In addition, a vast number of career opportunities that exist as a result of our ability to fly are highlighted.

Order No.TCA02468 Price $35
122 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Vertical Flight - The Helicopter in a Growing World (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
26 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Presents the history of helicopters and other vertical flight aircraft.

Order No.TCA02488 Price $35
128 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

World War I Aviation (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
27 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Describes the role of aircraft in World War I and how the war influenced aircraft design. Also acquaints the viewer with some of the outstanding aviators of the war.

Order No.TCA02460 Price $35
142 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

World War II Aviation (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
31 min color filmstrip 1980
National Air and Space Museum,
Smithsonian Institution

Describes the technological advances made in aircraft design in response to wartime needs. Shows how these changes in turn have altered the practice of war. Provides the student with a perspective of some of the major events and personalities of the war.

Awards: First Place, Houston Film Festival, 1981. Certificate of Creative Excellence, U.S. Industrial Film Festival.

Order No.TCA02462 Price $35
169 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities included.

Wright Brothers on Huffman Prairie
25 min color 1988
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

After their first flights at Kitty Hawk, North Carolina, the Wright Brothers returned to Dayton, Ohio. It was on Huffman Prairie from 1904 to 1905 that they practiced and perfected the concepts involved in powered flight. From 1910 to 1915 they conducted a pilot training school and exhibition company. Today, Huffman Prairie is located off the end of Wright-Patterson Air Force Base's main runway.

16 mm Film No.TCA17295 Price $265
3/4 inch Video No.TCA17296 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17297 Price $110

See Also:
page 6, Aviation, United States Air Force
page 29, History, World War II

United States Air Force

The Air Force Story, The AAF Fights Back, April - July 1942
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force during the period from April to July 1942, including the Battle of Midway.

16 mm Film No.TC122907 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10801 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA10802 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - After the War, 1918-1923
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force during the years 1918 to 1923.

16 mm Film No.TC122901 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13128 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA13129 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - The Air Force Academy
14 min black & white 1962
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Follows the academy's first cadets through their 4-year training program, which covers the sciences, humanities, leadership and airmanship. Also portrays intramural sports and campus social life.

16 mm Film No.TC122931 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13161 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA13162 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - The Air Force and the Atom Bomb
14 min black & white 1960
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Reviews the development of the atomic bomb in 1944, its role in World War II, and Postwar atomic tests on the Marshall Islands. Explains how the hydrogen bomb changed the nature of warfare.

16 mm Film No.TC122925 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10817 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA10818 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Air Power Advances, 1935-1937
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force during the years 1935 to 1937.

16 mm Film No.TC122904 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13125 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA13126 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Air War Against Japan, 1944-1945
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force, particularly the bombing of Japan, ending with the surrender of the Japanese.

16 mm Film No.TC122922 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA04561 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA10815 Price $85

The Air Force Story - The Air War Starts, 1939-1941
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force during the years 1939 to 1941, concluding with the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor.

16 mm Film No.TC122263 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13166 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA13165 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Between Wars, 1930-1935
13 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

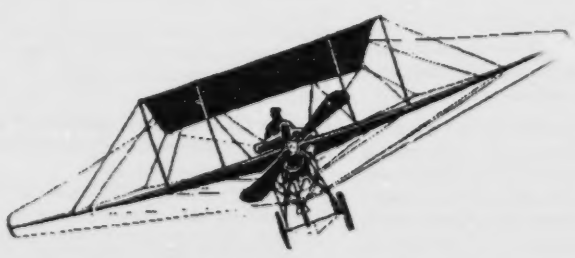
Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force during the years 1930 to 1935.

16 mm Film No.TC122903 Price $80
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13131 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA13132 Price $80
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - The Beginning
15 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force, particularly the role of airplanes in World War I.

16 mm Film No.TC122900 Price $90
3/4 inch Video No.TCA03084 Price $90
VHS Video No.TCA13167 Price $90
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.



The Air Force Story - Cold War, 1948-1950
15 min black & white 1959
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the years 1948-1950 in the history of the U.S. Air Force.

16 mm Film No.TC122924	Price $90
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13134	Price $90
VHS Video No.TCA13135	Price $90

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - D-Day, June 1944
13 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the operations of the U.S. Air Force in the invasion of German-held Europe.

16 mm Film No.TC122917	Price $80
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10840	Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA10841	Price $80

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - The Drawing of the Battle Lines, December 1941 to April 1942
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force during the period from December 1941 to April 1942, including Col. Doolittle's bombing mission over Japan.

16 mm Film No.TC122906	Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10798	Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA10799	Price $85

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Entering The Era of Missiles, 1918-1959
15 min black & white 1962
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

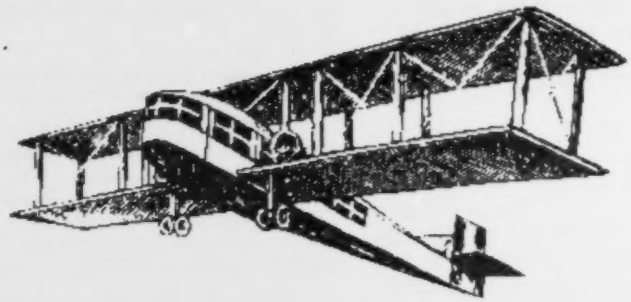
Traces the development of modern missiles from experiments with liquid fuel and air-to-air missiles to the development of the V-1 and V-2 rockets. Reviews improvements in bombers and intermediate and long range missiles.

16 mm Film No.TC122930	Price $90
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12816	Price $90
VHS Video No.TCA13137	Price $90

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Expanding Air Power, June 1943
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force during June 1943, including its expanded training program and the bombing of the island of Pantelleria.



16 mm Film No.TC122911	Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13139	Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA13140	Price $85

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Global Operations, 1943
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force during 1943, including its operations against German submarines the airlift over the Himalayas, and the Solomon Islands Campaign.

16 mm Film No.TC122910	Price $80
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10809	Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA10810	Price $80

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Human Factors in Space Flight 1950-1960
14 min black & white 1963
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Documents 10 years of research to determine man's physical and physiological ability in space flight. Includes tests of G-forces, space suits, balloon flights, and oxygen reuse equipment.

16 mm Film No.TC122932	Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12817	Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA13142	Price $85

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Korea, The Final Phase
14 min black & white 1960
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Shows how the U.S. Air Force's tactical and logistical air support largely helped to end the Korean War.

16 mm Film No.TC122928	Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12746	Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA13144	Price $85

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Maximum Effort, October 1943
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force particularly the bombing of German war planes by the 8th Air Force.

16 mm Film No.TC122914	Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13146	Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA13147	Price $85

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Meeting the Red Challenge
14 min black & white 1959
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights events leading up to the Korean war, the communist invasion of South Korea, and the role of U.S. air power in stemming Communist aggression in South Korea.

16 mm Film No.TC122926	Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12744	Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA13149	Price $85

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - A New Air Force, 1945-1947
14 min black & white 1959
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the years 1945 - 47 in the history of the U.S. Air Force.

16 mm Film No.TC122923	Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13122	Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA13123	Price $85

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - North Africa, November 1942 - May 1943
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force during the period from November 1942 to May 1943, particularly its operations in North Africa.

16 mm Film No.TC122909 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10825 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA10826 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - On to the Yalu, June 1950
15 min black & white 1959
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the Korean War during the Summer of 1950, and explains the role of the Air Force in pushing the Communist troops back to the Yalu river.

16 mm Film No.TC122927 Price $90
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12745 Price $90
VHS Video No.TCA13151 Price $90
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Our Worldwide Air Force, 1953 - 1959
14 min black & white 1961
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Shows how the U.S. Air Force met the challenge of the Soviet's military build-up after World War II. Shows the development of the B-47 and B-52 aircraft and strategic and tactical missiles, the growth of strategic air command's strike force, and the creation of NATO.

16 mm Film No.TC122929 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12948 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA13153 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Ploesti, March - August 1944
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the bombing of the Ploesti oil refineries by the 15th Air Force.

16 mm Film No.TC122918 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10834 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA10835 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Prelude To Invasion, January - June 1944
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force, particularly the aerial attacks upon German factories, airdromes, and supply lines.

16 mm Film No.TC122916 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10837 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA10838 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Prelude To War, 1937 - 1939
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force during the years 1937 to 1939.

16 mm Film No.TC122905 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13155 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA13156 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Retreat and Advance, June 1944 - March 1945
13 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force, particularly the operations of the 5th, 7th, 13th, and 14th Air Forces in the recapture of the Philippines.

16 mm Film No.TC122921 Price $80
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10812 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA10813 Price $80
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Road To Rome, September 1943 - June 1944
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force, particularly the operations of the 12th Air Force in Italy.

16 mm Film No.TC122915 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10831 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA10832 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Schweinfurt and Regensburg, August 1943
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force, particularly the bombing of Regensburg and Schweinfurt in August 1943.

16 mm Film No.TC122912 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10828 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA10829 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Struggle For Recognition, 1924 - 1930
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force during the years 1924 to 1930.

16 mm Film No.TC122902 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13158 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA13159 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Superfort, August 1943 - June 1944
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force, particularly the building of B-29 Superforts and their bombing of Japan from air bases in China.

16 mm Film No.TC122919 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA04562 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA10807 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - The Tide Turns, June - December 1942
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force during the period from June to December 1942.

16 mm Film No.TC122908 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13169 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA13170 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Two Years of War, September - December 1943
14 min black & white 1953
Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force during the period from September to December 1943, particularly its operations in Burma, New Guinea, and Rabaul.

16 mm Film No.TC122913 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10804 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA10805 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Air Force Story - Victory in Europe, June 1944 - May 1945
14 min black & white 1953

Department of the Air Force, Department of the Defense

Highlights the history of the U.S. Air Force, particularly the operations of the 8th Air Force in Europe.

16 mm Film No.TC122920 Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA09233 Price $85
VHS Video No.TCA10843 Price $85
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

See Also:
page 3, Aviation, History
page 29, History, World War II

Biology

Ecology

Night of The Sun
20 min color 1981
Department of the Interior, National Park Service

Shows the sites in the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve and the ecological and environmental significance of the Wisconsin glaciation period by using specific examples found within the designate | aites.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE. Finalist, the American Film Festival.

16 mm Film No.TCA02306 Price $210
3/4 inch Video No.TCA06203 Price $95
VHS video No.TCA06205 Price $45

Web of Life - Endless Chain
28 min color 1972
Atomic Energy Commission

A special no-narration version of the motion picture Endless Chain. Uses poetry, music, and nature photography to depict the work being done by the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission at its Ecological Study Sanctuary in Washington State.

16 mm Film No.TC002225 Price $295
3/4 inch Video No.TCA01299 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10[illegible]6 Price $110

See Also:
page 48, Natural Resources

Business & Economics

Contracts

Industrial Modernization Incentives Program - IMIP Orientation
20 min color 1987
Department of the Air Force, Department of Defense

IMIP is a Department of Defense program which represents a joint venture between the government and industry to accelerate the implementation of modern equipment to management techniques in the Defense Industrial base. The benefits can be measured in terms of short-run shared savings and long-run gains in productivity, reliability and responsiveness. Serves as a brief overview of the program emphasizing basic program elements and policy fundamentals.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16877 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA16878 Price $110

Equal Opportunity

Affirming the Future
26 min color 1988
Department of Labor

This program discusses the history of affirmative action since the early 1960's until today. Two companies are shown which today have made affirmative action part of their corporate policy. Various interviews include people who have benefited from affirmative action as well as corporate executives and government officials.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17474 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17475 Price $60

EEOC and The Laws It Enforces
150 min color 1987
Three Videotapes: Part 1 - 60 min., Part 2 - 60 min., Part 3 - 30 min.
Office of Communications and Legislative Affairs, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

This videotaped satellite seminar contains comments by EEOC commissioners, a question and answer session, and three segments dealing with sex, race/national origin, and age discrimination. Each segment contains a brief explanation of the law and vignettes of different discriminatory acts. This is a slightly edited version of the teleconference held on September 15, 1987.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16865 Price $350
VHS Video No.TCA16866 Price $150

The Role and Responsibilities of an EEO Counselor
12 min color 1986
Department of Veteran Affairs

In this videotaped lecture, the three major functions of an EEO Counselor: Advisor, Information Gatherer and Mediator are explained. These functions are distinquished from those of investigators and EEO officers. Also provided is information concerning procedural duties and obligations, such as report writing, delivery of notices, and establishment of neutrality.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA15084 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16312 Price $95

There's No Such Thing As Women's Work
30 min color 1987
Women's Bureau, Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor

This program describes the history of women in the workplace from the 1900's to the 1980's. Shows the effect of various legislation on women in the work place and the role of the Department of Labor's Women's Bureau in the labor force.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17864 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17865 Price $45

Finance

Completing Your LM-3
32 min color 1989
Office of Labor-Management Standards, Department of Labor

Each year, all union chief financial officer must complete an annual financial report that must, by law, be filed with the Office of Labor-Management Standards, Department of Labor (OLMS). Under the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959, OLMS is responsible for enforcing provisions which requires all unions to file annual financial reports.

The form LM-3, Annual Financial Report may be filed by unions which received less than $100,000 from dues and all other sources during the year. Unions with receipts of $100,000 or more must file the longer form LM-2. Under the law, the treasurer or chief financial officer, and president of the union are responsibility for completing the report.

In order to make filling out of the LM-3 as easy as possible, OLMS has prepared this videotape and print materials with step-by-step instructions. A ten point checklist is included to make sure all key items are covered. A list of OLMS's field officers who offer assistance is included.

VHS Video No.TCA18187 Price $20
(1) LM-3 form and (3) brochures included.

Labor Relations

NEW!
Committed To Change: Starting a Labor-Management Committee
19 min color 1990
Bureau of Labor-Mangement Relations and Cooperative Programs, Department of Labor

This training video describes, in nine steps, how to form and maintain a joint labor-management committee to improve organizational production and improve the quality of the working environment. Committee members from Wholert Corp. describe their committee's workings and their achievements.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18304 Price $90
VHS Video No.TCA18305 Price $90
(1) 1-page question and resource sheet.

Davis-Bacon Pre-Survey Briefing
13 min color 1988
Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor

An instructional videotape format describing the determination of prevailing wage rates on federally financed construction

projects under the Davis-Bacon act. Explains definitions of construction project procedures for determining prevailing rates, specific job titles, and the roles of State and Federal government.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17415 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17416 Price $60
(1) 21-page slide and video script included.

The Harmonics of Conflict
From The Out Of Conflict...Accord Series.
25 min color 1978
Division of Public Employee Labor Relations, Department of Labor

Indicates the nature of conflict: necessary, permanent, and universal. Presents different methods for managing conflict, suggests the universality of negotiations as methods of managing conflict, and considers the similarities and differences between private and public sector collective bargaining negotiations. Accomplishes these objectives by combining a commentary with a series of scenes describing and explaining the major purposes.

16 mm Film No.TC010562 Price $265
3/4 inch Video No.TC010567 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA04272 Price $110

The Privacy Act of 1974
32 min color 1987
Defense Privacy Board, Department of Defense

Explains the purpose of the Privacy Act; ie., the protection of the individual's right of personal privacy, given the government's need to maintain records containing personal information. The statute confers specific rights to individuals about whom such records are maintained, principal among those rights are the rights of access to an amendment of records. In furtherance of protecting personal privacy, the law established restrictions and requirements on the collection, use, maintenance and dissemination of personal information.

This program explains these restrictions and requirements so that they are understood by both the individual about whom the information pertains and the persons whose duties include the collection, maintenance, use or dissemination of personal information.

16 mm Film No.TCA16526 Price $340
3/4 inch Video No.TCA16527 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA16533 Price $125

Work Worth Doing, Part 1
28 min color 1987
Bureau of Labor-Management Relations & Cooperative Programs, Department of Labor

Part 1 - Presents a documentary on the advantages of several types of joint labor-management programs and their relationship to increased productivity and enhanced quality of life at work.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16638 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA16639 Price $110
(1) 8-page discussion guide included.

Work Worth Doing, Part 2
27 min color 1987
Bureau of Labor-Management Relations & Cooperative Programs, Department of Labor

Part 2 - This documentary provides a more specific explanation of the principles associated with joint labor-management programs, how they are implemented and maintained. It examines organizational readiness, management philosophy, employee attitudes, information sharing, and improvement of working conditions.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16641 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA16642 Price $110
(1) 8-page discussion guide included.

Why Not a Woman?
26 min color 1977
Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor

Shows women working successfully in non-traditional jobs such as welder, carpenter, and mechanic. Explores the attitudes of their male co-workers, supervisors, personnel managers, and teachers. Demonstrates the wide range of job options and training available to girls and women. Presents a realistic and entertaining argument against the long-standing myths about women and work. Attempts to persuade audiences to reassess their deep-seated attitudes about working women.

16 mm Film No.TC010571 Price $275
3/4 inch Video No.TCA02194 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA03725 Price $110

See Also:
page 9, **There's No Such Thing As Women's Work**

Manufacturing

Strategy For Change, A: CALS
19 min color 1989
National Institute of Standards & Technology, Department of Commerce

Describes the Department of Defense Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistic Support program (CALS) which will eliminate mountains of paper documentation and greatly improve the efficiency, economy, and operation of complex weapon systems. This program emphasizes the need for close cooperation between government and industry.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18089 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18090 Price $50

Marketing & Salesmanship

Export Now, A Series
4 videos color 1989
Department of Commerce

Series includes four programs: Bring the World to Your Findertips; Finding Buyers For Your Products; Keep America Competitive, Keep America Strong; and You Can Sell Them ... Why and How U.S. Firms Export, plus the book *A Basic Guide To Exporting*. The series will provide a comprehensive overview of exporting and the programs and services of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

3/4 inch Series No.TCA17916 Price $340
VHS Series No.TCA17917 Price $200

A Basic Guide To Exporting
From the Export Now Series
Department of Commerce

This 148-page text provides information needed to export profitably. Text is available as part of the Export Now Series or can be purchased separately when you purchase any one of the four series programs.

Order No.TCA17919 Price $15

Bring The World To Your Fingertips
From the Export Now Series
14 min color 1987
Department of Commerce

This program provides an overview of several of the U.S. Department of Commerce's programs to assist U.S. companies in exporting. With the aid of the Commercial Information Management System (CIMS), a high speed computer network, valuable world market data is available to assist companies in analyzing foreign markets and finding buyers.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17351 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17352 Price $65

Finding Buyers For Your Products
From the Export Now Series
16 min color 1989
Department of Commerce

This program explains the U.S. Department of Commerce's Trade Promotion programs and how they assist American businesses in selling their products overseas. Several successful exporters discuss how the assistance they received helped their company grow.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17920 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17921 Price $65

Keep America Competitive, Keep America Strong
From the Export Now Series
16 min color 1989
Department of Commerce

This program explains why the United States needs regulations controlling exports, how the system works, and how these regulations are enforced.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17923 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17924 Price $65

You Can Sell Them... Why and How U.S. Firms Export
From the Export Now Series
18 min color 1989
Department of Commerce

This program explains how the U.S. Department of Commerce can help American companies become successful in developing overseas markets for their products. Four U.S. companies, each with a different product line,

discuss how they became successful exporters.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17674 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17675 Price $65

NEW!
Show Business Is Good Business: How U.S. Manufacturers Expand Their Markets Through Exports
14 min color 1990
Department of Commerce

Exhibitors at several international textile and apparel trade shows discuss their successes from exhibiting at foreign trade shows, and why it is good business to increase exports. This program shows the color and excitement of big time European trade shows.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18190 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18189 Price $65
This program is a companion to the Export Now series.

Taxation

Tax Tips on Tape, A Series
15 videos color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury.

The series includes all 15 English-language videos. Each program addresses an unique taxpaying group. Information is provided on what records to keep and what forms to use when filing. Each program explains how to get free information and assistance from the IRS. All programs, except, the four foreign-language programs are closed captioned.

3/4 inch Series No.TCA17581 Price $525
VHS Series No.TCA17582 Price $225

Children With Income
From the Tax Tips on Tape Series
14 min color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

This program explains how to calculate a child's income and when a child must file an income tax return under the tax laws. The program also explains changes in the personal exemption rule and how they effect children with income.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17636 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17637 Price $20

Clergy
From the Tax Tips on Tape Series
14 min color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

This program explains that members of the clergy must report all income, including offerings and fees from religious services. However, any income turned over to their organization may be deducted as a charitable contribution.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17608 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17609 Price $20

Daycare Providers
From the Tax Tips on Tape Series
14 min color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

Three employment situations are discussed, operators of in-home daycare facilities; members of household staffs, and the employees of in-home daycare facilities. Also discusses when household expenses can be deducted as business expenses.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17630 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17631 Price $20

Spanish-language version
3/4 inch Video No.TCA17633 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17634 Price $20

Educators
From the Tax Tips on Tape Series
14 min color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

This program discusses how to define and determine job-related educational expenses. Also discusses how to define the "minimum education requirements" for your position and why these kinds of expenses are not tax deductible.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17602 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17603 Price $20

Farmers
From the Tax Tips on Tape Series
14 min color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

This program discusses who qualifies as a farmer for tax purposes. The program shows how to fill out schedule F, "Farm Income and Expenses". Also explains how to report a loss from a natural disaster.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17584 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17585 Price $20

Fisherman
From the Tax Tips on Tape Series
14 min color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

This program discusses who qualifies as a fisherman for tax purposes. Also learn the special rules for paying estimated tax based on the seasonal nature of the fishing industry.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17587 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17588 Price $20

Medical Personnel
From the Tax Tips on Tape Series
14 min color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

The program explains how the tax rules have affected travel to professional conventions and meetings. Also learn whether the expenses from using part of a home as an office are tax-deductible.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17627 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17628 Price $20

Military
From the Tax Tips on Tape Series
14 min color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

This program shows what kinds of military pay and bonuses are taxable and what are not taxable for active members of the military service. Also explains how members of the military can deduct mortgage payments while receiving tax-free military housing allowances.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17593 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17594 Price $20

Moonlighters
From the Tax Tips on Tape Series
14 min color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

This program shows the different ways that moonlighters are paid and explains their reporting requirement for tax purposes. Also provided are examples of "bartering" when individuals trade their work for that of another and learn how that value is taxable.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17617 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17618 Price $20

Municipal and Civil Servants
From the Tax Tips on Tape Series
14 min color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

The program explains the rules for computing how government or civil service retirement annuities are treated for tax purposes. Also learn how disability benefits from the Veteran's Administration are handled.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17605 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17606 Price $20

Older Americans
From the Tax Tips on Tape Series
14 min color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

This program discusses why some older Americans with income below a certain level may not have to file an income tax return. The program also explains the higher standard deduction for taxpayers who are 65 or older, or blind.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17620 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17621 Price $20

Spanish-language versions
3/4 inch Video No.TCA17623 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17624 Price $20

Overseas Taxpayers
From the Tax Tips on Tape Series
14 min color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

This program explains how to compute income for overseas taxpayers. Also discussed are the new rules covering how much of foreign earned income can be excluded. And discusses how to compute overseas housing expenses.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17590 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17591 Price $20

People Who Move
From the Tax Tips on Tape Series
14 min color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

This program discusses how to determine if your move is tax-deductible. Also explains what expenses can be deducted completely and which ones have dollar limits.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17599 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17600 Price $20

Tax-Exempt Organizations
From the Tax Tips on Tape Series
14 min color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

This program discusses the differences between non-taxable and taxable activities perfor ed by otherwise tax-exempt organizations. Also explains the new rules restricting political activities by tax-exempt groups.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17596 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17597 Price $20

Tip Income
From the Tax Tips on Tape Series
14 min color 1988
Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

This program discusses who must report tip income to the IRS. Also explains how to file the required monthly tip report with an employer, which is the basis for determining withholding and Social Security on your tip income.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17639 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17640 Price $20

Chinese-language version
3/4 inch Video No.TCA17614 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17615 Price $20

Spanish-language version
3/4 inch Video No.TCA17611 Price $40
VHS Video No.TCA17612 Price $20

Transportation

Getting Around Town
28 min color 1975
Office of Public Affairs, Office of the Secretary, Department of Transportation

Documents ways to get around without resorting to the single-occupancy vehicle. Starts with the bicycle and progresses through the innovative steps taken by individuals and four private transportation systems.

16 mm Film No.TC009485 Price $295
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13377 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA13379 Price $110

Civics and Government

Civil Defense and Disaster

Day of the Killer Tornados
27 min color 1978
Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, Department of Defense

Presents the story of the day 147 deadly twisters swept through Ohio, Kentucky, and Alabama. The funnels devastated large portions of 11 states, killing 307 people in the United States and eight more in Canada. Includes extensive footage of the tornadoes actually striking Xenia, Cincinnati, and Louisville. Also shows how warning, advance preparation, and coordination in emergency operating centers have helped to save many lives.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE.

16 mm Film No.TC010659 Price $285
3/4 Video No.TCA00739 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA03592 Price $110

Hurricane Preparedness
color slide set 1975
Community Preparedness Staff, National Weather Service, Department of Commerce

Shows hurricane frequency vulnerability and preparedness along the Gulf of Mexico and Atlantic Coasts of the United States.

Order No.TC009656 Price $30
53 slides, silent, with guide.

Lady Called Camille, A
29 min color 1971
Office of Civil Defense, Department of the Navy

Documents the devastation caused by Hurricane Camille and the suffering caused thousands of people. Shows that while hundreds of lives were lost to the hurricane, thousands were saved due to emergency plans, trained rescue teams, and help from volunteer groups and the military services.

16 mm Film No.TC002501 Price $305
3/4 Video No.TCA11552 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11983 Price $110

Also available in a 14-minute version
16 mm Film No.TC010014 Price $150
3/4 Video No.TCA16538 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16539 Price $95

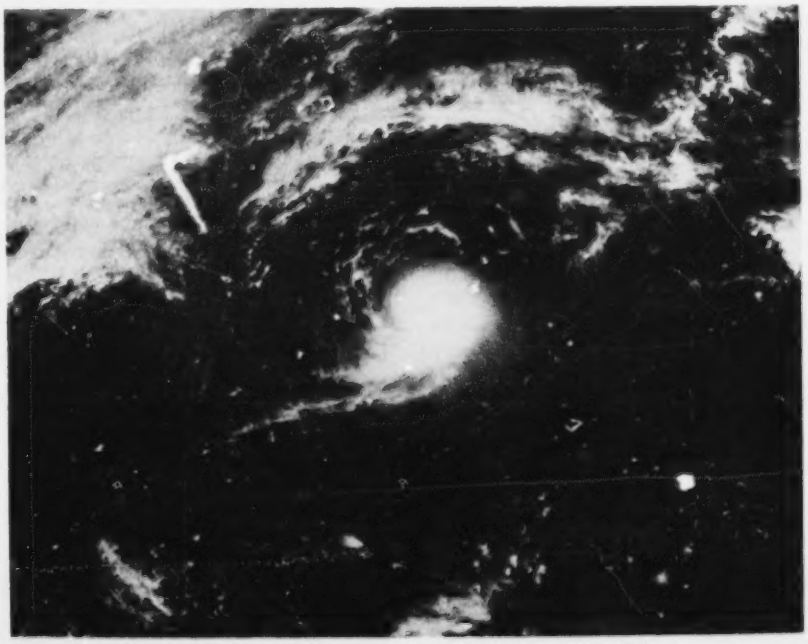
Storm
29 min color 1974
Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, Department of Defense

Documents the disastrous flooding that resulted from tropical storm Agnes. Focuses on the Wyoming Valley in Pennsylvania, where the city of Wilkes-Barre and its neighboring towns safely evacuated 80,000 people when the Susquehanna River reached a crest of 40 feet.

16 mm Film No.TC005839 Price $305
3/4 Video No.TCA12351 Price $110

Also available in a 15-minute version
16 mm Film No.TC009098 Price $160
3/4 inch Video No.TCA16970 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16972 Price $95

Strategy of Crisis Response
23 min color 1983
Office of Public Affairs, Environmental



Hurricane Gladys, photographed by the NASA Synchronous Meteorological Satellite (SMS-1), October 1, 1975

Protection Agency

On September 28, 1982, 41 cars of a 150-car train derailed in the downtown area of Livingston, LA. The 41 cars were filled with highly toxic and flammable chemical materials. Three thousand people had to be evacuated for 14 days. This was one of the worst hazardous materials/transportation accidents in Louisiana, and one of the best managed. This program offers guidance to agencies and firefighters who have to fight a fire/hazardous transportation accident.

16 mm Film No.TCA11015 Price $245
3/4 Video No.TCA11560 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11562 Price $110

Terrible Tuesday
23 min color 1984
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce

Tells the story of one of the country's biggest tornadoes, which struck Wichita Falls, Texas, in 1979. This powerful production reports the impressions of survivors, shows the city's annual disaster drill and features remarkable tornado pictures. Presents "do's and don't's" of surviving a tornado.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE, 1984. Honorable Mention, Ekofilm 1985, Ostrava-Probua, Czechoslovakia. Certificate Techfilm 1985, Pardubice, Czechoslovakia.

16 mm Film No.TCA11942 Price $245
3/4 Video No.TCA11943 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11945 Price $110

Tornado Preparedness
color slide set 1976
Disaster Preparedness Staff, National Weather Service, Department of Commerce

This program provides statistics on tornadoes, types them by intensity and watch/warning capability, advocates community planning, safety drills, and tie-down legislation, and discusses the various warning dissemination systems. Shown are some of the larger, more destructive tornadoes and the damage they caused to schools and mobile homes.

Order No.TC007886 Price $30
67 slides, silent, with script

Tornado Safety in Residences
33 min color slide set 1979
Disaster Preparedness Staff, National Weather Service, Department of Commerce

Shows the effects of tornadoes on residential structures through excessive winds, missile damage, and building displacement. Identifies the safest locations in many types of residences, including mobile homes.

Order No.TCA00796 Price $50
130 slides. (1) Audiocassette, 2-track, mono, with audible advance signals only. Script included.

See Also
page 50, Physical Science, Weather

Democracy

America the Beautiful
3 min color 1973
Department of the Air Force, Department of Defense

The song "America The Beautiful" is presented against a background of patriot scenes.

16 mm Film No.TC005545 Price $45
3/4 Video No.TCA12251 Price $45
VHS Video No.TCA13211 Price $45
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Forensic Science

DNA Technology in Forensic Science - A Seminar Series
10 videos color 1988
Forensic Science Research & Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA

From May 31 - June 2, 1988, the FBI Laboratory Division hosted this seminar at the Forensic Science Research and Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA. Information was presented in the form of formal lectures and panel discussions. Of the 18 speakers, 10 covered topics not directly related to forensics. The remaining eight dealt with forensic or legal aspects of DNA technology. The panel discussions covered the standardization and validation of forensic DNA analysis and the design and construction of national DNA databases.

Goals of the seminar included (a) education of the forensic community as to the current and potential applications of DNA technology to forensic specimens; (b) education of interested molecular biologists and geneticists as to the analysis of forensic specimens and presentation of new technologies in courts of law; (c) identification of university, institutional and commercial resources which may facilitate the acquisition and implementation of DNA technologies in forensic laboratories; (d) identification of technical and political issues of joint forensic science - molecular biology interest so that these might be addressed on a nationally; (e) provision of a forum for policy formulation for the use of DNA analysis on forensic materials; and, (f) creation of a videotape library of the proceedings to assist in the education of those members of the forensic science community not in attendance.

VHS Video No.TCA17378 Price $450

DNA Analysis and Paternity Testing/ DNA Technology and the Legal System of the U.S.
From the DNA Technology in Forensic Science, Seminar Series
93 min color 1988
Forensic Science Research & Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA

Lecture I - DNA Analysis and Paternity Testing - Dale Dykes, Memorial Blood Center of Minneapolis, discusses work on nonorganic extractions of DNA and the criteria for DNA testing by blood banks.

Lecture II - DNA technology and the Legal System of the U.S. - George Clarke, Office of the San Diego District Attorney, discusses the admissibility in court of the results from novel scientific technologies, and reviews the Frye Rule.

VHS Video No.TCA17411 Price $50

DNA Research and Development at the FBI Laboratory/DNA Research Update From the Home Office Central Research Establishment/DNA Research and Development at the Metropolitan Police Laboratory
From the DNA Technology in Forensic Science, Seminar Series
109 min color 1988
Forensic Science Research & Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA

Lecture I - DNA Research and Development at the FBI Laboratory - F. Samuel Baechtel, FBI Laboratory, describes the three-pronged forensic DNA approach by the FBI Laboratory, RFLP, PCA and sequencing.

Lecture II - DNA Research Update From the Home Office Central Research Establishment - Ian W. Evett, Home Office Forensic Science Service, Aldermaston, U.K., discusses their DNA research with Jeffrey's probe and their RFLP work.

Lecture III - DNA Research and Development at the Metropolitan Police Laboratory - Brian Parkin, Metropolitan Police Laboratory, describes the Metropolitan Laboratory DNA testing with multilocus and Jeffrey's probe.

VHS Video No.TCA17410 Price $50

Genome Structure and Organization/ Gene Mapping and Human Diseases
From the DNA Technology in Forensic Science, Seminar Series
121 min color 1988
Forensic Science Research & Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA

Lecture I - Genome Structure and Organization - Joyce Hamlin, University of Virginia, provides a general discussion of DNA chemistry, structure and function.

Lecture II - Gene Mapping and Human Diseases - Ray White, University of Utah, describes the origins of the technology used in gene mapping and its relationship to RFLP analysis as practiced and studied by forensic scientists. Dr. White provides an overview of the development and use of single locus genetic markers, explains the usefulness of employing genetic markers for the chromosomal localization of human disease genes and defines the characteristics of restriction fragment length polymorphisms.

VHS Video No.TCA17404 Price $50

Group Discussion I - The Standardization and Validation of Forensic DNA Technology
From the DNA Technology in Forensic Science, Seminar Series
120 min color 1988
Forensic Science Research & Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA

Discussion Group I - The Standardization and Validation of Forensic DNA Technology – John W. Hicks, FBI Laboratory, moderates a group discussion which covers the use of standard protocols for forensic analysis, common array of probes, restriction enzymes and molecular weight standards, validation methods, and the training of case workers.

VHS Video No.TCA17412 Price $50

Group Discussion II - Formulation and Design of National DNA Data Bases and Information Management
From the DNA Technology in Forensic Science, Seminar Series
120 min color 1988
Forensic Science Research & Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA

Group Discussion II - Formulation and Design of National DNA Databases and Information Management - John W. Hicks, FBI Laboratory, moderates a groups discussion which provides information on the types of possible DNA databases being set up within two FBI programs, the design of databases, the capture of visible data, the data entry quality control methods and the legal questions of data bases.

VHS Video No.TCA17413 Price $50

Mitochondrial DNA/Automated DNA Sequencing
From the DNA Technology in Forensic Science, Seminar Series
89 min color 1988
Forensic Science Research & Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA

Lecture I - Mitochondrial DNA - Carl Merrill, NIH, reviews the structure and function of mitochondrial DNA, its relationship to nuclear genome, and its use to determine evolutionary relations.

Lecture II - Automated DNA Sequencing - Edward Chait, E.I. DuPont de Nemours, describes the DuPont Genesis 2000 system for sequencing DNA.

VHS Video No.TCA17406 Price $50

Probe Labelling Strategies/Cloning Techniques
From the DNA Technology in Forensic Science, Seminar Series
90 min color 1988
Forensic Science Research & Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA

Lecture I - Probe Labelling Strategies - Terry Landers, Bethesda National Laboratories, describes isotopic and nonisotopic labelling methods for nucleic acid probes.

Lecture II - Cloning Techniques - David Houseman, NIT, discusses the power of using recombinant DNA technology and discusses screening genomic libraries.

VHS Video No.TCA17407 Price $50

Restriction Endonucleases/Variable Number Tandem Repeats
From the DNA Technology in Forensic Science, Seminar Series
84 min color 1988
Forensic Science Research & Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA

Lecture I - Restriction Endonucleases - Bruce Howard, NIH, describes the action of restriction endonucleases, restriction endonuclease nomenclature, the availability of commercially prepared restriction endocucleases and the difficulties associated with the use of these enzymes.

Lecture II - Variable Number Tandem Repeats - Shannon Odelberg, University of Utah, discusses the definition characteristics, inheritance and population genetics of VNTR's and how VNTR's are used as probes.

VHS Video No.TCA17405 Price $50

RFLP's Nad Multilocus Polymorphisms/ Analysis of Forensic Material Using VNTR Probes/Analysis of Forensic Material Using Multi and Single Locus Probes
From the DNA Technology in Forensic Science, Seminar Series
119 min color 1988
Forensic Science Research & Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA

Lecture I - Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphisms and Multilocus Polymorphisms - Bruce Budowle, FBI Laboratory, describes the concepts of RFLP's and the FBI's approach.

Lecture II - Analysis of Forensic Material Using VNTR Probes - Ivan Balazs, Lifecodes Corporation, discusses the historical perspective of the development of the forensic DNA analytical capability by Lifecodes, the validation and population studies that have been performed, the types and numbers of forensic cases analyzed by their anylysts, the genic loci currently being utilized and data related to a highly informative, mulitbanded VNTR probe currently under development.

Lecture III - Analysis of Forensic Materials Using Multi- and Single Locus Probes - Robin Cotton, Cellmark Diagnostics, describes the studies being conducted by Cellmark, both in the U.S. and the U.K, with a variety of simulated and actual forensic specimen types. Cotton also discusses Cellmark's work with Jeffreys' locus-specific probes, the refinement of DNA recovery from different sample types, and the results obtained for three cases submitted for analysis.

VHS Video No.TCA17408 Price $50

Use of PCR/Dot Blot for Dried Stain and Hair Analysis/Polymerase Chain Reaction
From the DNA Technology in Forensic Science, Seminar Series
99 min color 1988
Forensic Science Research & Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA

Lecture I - Use of PCR/Dot Blot for Dried Stain and Hair Analysis - Edward Blake, Forensic Science Association, describes the usefulness of polymerase chain reaction technology.

Lecture II - Polymerase Chain Reaction - Russ Higuchi, Cetus Corporation discusses the relationship of *in vitro* PCR to cell division, and how Cetus developed the PCR.

VHS Video No.TCA17409 Price $50

See Also
page 39, Medicine, Biology

International Relations

The Long Journey Home
27 min color 1989
United States Information Agency

Covers the United Nations led international effort to aid in the resettlement and rebuilding of Afghanistan. The program is an appeal to all nations of the world for assistance. An unique collaboration, involving U.N. agencies, donor countries, international volunteer organizations, and the Afghan people themselves. The coordinator of the U.N. Humanitarian and Economic Assistance programs relating to Afghanistan is Sadruddin Aga Khan.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18235 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18236 Price $45

Judicial History

See:
page 27, History, Judicial System
Equal Justice Under Law Series
Gibbons v Ogden
Marbury v Madison
McCulloch v Maryland
United States v Aaron Burr
Opposites in Harmony

Law Enforcement

America's War Against Drugs
28 min color 1988
Office of Public Affairs, Office of Special Projects, Department of State

Describes what the U.S. State Department and other government agencies are doing to keep drugs out of the United States.

Award: Golden Eagle, CINE 1989

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17480 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17481 Price $80
Cannot be resold or used in connection with a commercial venture for profit.

The FBI: Proud Past, Bright Future
14 min color 1988

Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice

A history of the FBI from 1908 to the present, which looks at the FBI's accomplishments, decade by decade. Brief message by FBI Director William S. Sessions also included.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16862 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16863 Price $55

Guardians of the Forest
58 min color 1988
Office of Information, Department of Agriculture

Highlights efforts by government agencies to eradicate marijuana in the national forests. Follows forest service special agents as they track growers, and culminates in arrests and destruction of the plants.

Awards: 1988 Silver Screen Award, U.S. Film and Video Festival and 1988 Finalist, Certificate, New York Film Festival.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17497 Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA17498 Price $75

Computer Science

Applications

Computer Security: Issues and Answers
33 min color 1983
Department of Agriculture

Shows a panel discussion of automated data processing security issues, concentrating on problems posed by new technology. Intended for use in security awareness training. Issues discussed apply equally to private industry, academia and government.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11281 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA11283 Price $125

Computer Security - Make the Commitment
15 min color 1989
Office of Training and Development, Office of Personnel Management

Using a vignette approach, the video illustrates a practical application of common computer practices by presenting realistic computer security problem situations, and examples of their solutions.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17557 Price $22
VHS Video No.TCA17558 Price $12
(1)17-page leader guide included.

Computer Security Awareness Deskguide
1989
Office of Training and Development, Office of Personnel Management

A computer security awareness job performance aid consisting of a computer security checklist cross referenced to specific action items, references or resources.

Order No.TCA17642 Price $15
(1) 251-page deskguide; unbound and shrink-wrapped included.

One-Day Computer Security Awareness Course (Instructor Package)
1989
Office of Training and Development, Office of Personnel Management

A one-day computer security awareness course package that includes lesson outlines, discussion questions, problems, case studies, group exercises, vu graphs, instructor handbook and participant materials. The materials use several instructional methodologies for effective use in a variety of instructional settings for several different target audiences.

Order No.TCA17643 Price $15
(1) 169-page instructors handbook, unbound, 56 instructor vu graphs, unbound (paper), and (1) 48-page participants workbook, unbound.

Additional Participant's Workbook Packages can be purchased in packages of five.
Order No.TCA17644 Price $15

Computer Security Awareness Training Executive Briefing
color slide set 1989
Office of Training and Development, Office of Personnel Management

This course is designed to be interactive. The trainer gives the structure for the discussion and the basic definitions of terms that the participants will need. The participants will be asked to provide the practical examples from their work environments. The ideal situation for presenting the executive briefing is a group of executives/managers with related work experiences. In such an environment the trainer should be able to facilitate interaction among participants.

Order No.TCA17656 Price $23
34 color slides and (1) set of 15-page briefing notes included.

Computer Security Awareness Training - Independent Study
1989
Office of Training and Development, Office of Personnel Management

This self-contained training package provides the participant with a basic awareness of computer security. Topics include the importance of computer security, computer basics, threats and vulnerabilities, countermeasures, vulnerability check, and computer security benefits.

Order No.TCA17965
1-5 copies $10 each
6-20 Copies $9 each
21 + Copies $8 each
(1) 199-page self study looseleaf book included.

Dentistry

Infection Control

Infection Control in the Dental Environment
57 min color 1989
Dental Training Center, Department of Veterans Affairs

This program provides a convenient, self-paced learning experience for all members of the dental health care team. There are three units—each consists of a videotape and accompanying workbook material.

Unit 1 - Principles and Fundamentals of Infection Control - discusses the infectious disease process and provides information about essential infection control practices including immunization, handwashing, and personal protective equipment.

Unit 2 - Clinical Procedures - discusses infection control practices to be used during the provision of clinical care.

Unit 3 - Sterilization and Disinfection - provides detailed information on sterilization methods and on the types and uses of liquid chemical agents for disinfection.

VHS Video No.TCA16884 Price $75
(1) 130-page workbook, all components packaged in a vinyl binder.

Oral Hygiene

Dental Floss (Revised)
10 min color 1981
Dental Education Center, Department of Veterans Affairs

Points out that toothbrushing alone is inadequate for proper oral hygiene and must be supplemented with daily flossing. Illustrates interproximal plaque removal with dental floss through staining the plaque with a disclosing solution. Holding floss with the fingers and using floss-holding devices are also demonstrated.

16 mm Film No.TCA06295 Price $105
3/4 inch Video No.TCA06296 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA06298 Price $40

Dental Treatment For the Handicapped in a Reclinable Wheelchair
18 min color 1981
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Northport, NY

Discusses the drawbacks in performing dental treatment on a patient in a conventional wheelchair; how the reclinable wheelchair was adapted to overcome these drawbacks; modification of a dental suite; transfer of a paraplegic to a conventional dental chair and clinical application of the reclinable chair.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA05368	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA05370	Price $95

Forget Me Not - Oral Care For the Bedridden Patient
11 min color 1932
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Northport, NY

Shows how a registered VA dental hygienist instructs a student on the proper technique in providing mouth care to a geriatric patient. The hygienist displays positive behavioral attitudes while interacting with the patient.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA07118	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA07120	Price $95

Identification of Subgingival Microflora by Phase Microscopy
17 min color 1985
Department of Veterans Affairs

Demonstrates how to obtain subgingival plaque samples, identify the various organisms on the basis of their morphology through the use of phase microscopy, and categorize bacteria and other microscopic organisms as compatible with gingival health or disease.

16 mm Film No.TCA13065	Price $180
3/4 inch Video No.TCA14899	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA14900	Price $95

Oral Hygiene For the Total Care Patient
16 min color 1984
Department of Veterans Affairs

This program describes the importance of adequate oral hygiene and demonstrates how to properly maintain good oral hygiene for total care patients with natural teeth and removable dentures.

16 mm Film No.TCA02660	Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA02661	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA14645	Price $95

Role of the Hygienist in Dental Care, Part 1, History and Examination
From The Role of the Hygienist in Dental Care Series.
11 min color 1982
Dental Education Center, Department of Veterans Affairs

Demonstrates the procedures involved in recording a patient's medical and dental history, as well as the findings of an extra-oral and intra-oral examination. Also shows positioning and palpation techniques in detail.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA08486	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA08488	Price $95

Role of the Hygienist in Dental Care, Part 2, Scaling and Root Planing
From The Role Of The Hygienist in Dental Care Series.
15 min color 1982
Dental Education Center, Department of Veterans Affairs

Demonstrates the instruments used and the proper finger placement and instrument grasp employed. Also shows helpful techniques for instrument sharpening.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA08494	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA08496	Price $95

Patient Education

Self Examination For Oral Disease
15 min color 1979
Produced in cooperation with E.A. Travaglini, Director, Dental Education Center, Department of Veterans Affairs

In this presentation a dentist shows a patient how to perform oral self-examination for early signs of oral cancer. The dentist-patient dialogue is easily understood by a layman.

16 mm Film No.TCA02627	Price $160
3/4 inch Video No.TCA02628	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA10233	Price $95

Toothbrushing: The Bass Method (Revised)
9 min color 1981
Dental Education Center, Department of Veterans Administration

Describes, in detail, the bass toothbrushing technique. Emphasis is on effective removal of bacterial plaque through frequent toothbrushing. The technique is demonstrated on both a typodont and in the mouth of a patient. Changes in brush position and grip needed to reach all tooth surfaces are demonstrated.

16 mm Film No.TCA06287	Price $95
3/4 inch Video No.TCA06288	Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA06290	Price $40

Toothbrushing: The Circular Scrub Method (Revised)
7 min color 1981
Dental Education Center, Department of Veterans Administration

Demonstrates effective removal of bacterial plaque through proper toothbrushing. The circular scrub method using a soft multi-tufted toothbrush is described in detail by demonstrating on a typodont and in the mouth of a patient. Emphasis is on changes in brush position and grip necessary for adequate cleaning of all tooth surfaces.

16 mm Film No.TCA06291	Price $75
3/4 inch Video No.TCA06292	Price $75
VHS Video No.TCA06294	Price $40

Periodontics

Crown and Sleeve (CSC) Coping Prosthesis Clinical Procedures, Part 1
From the Crown and Sleeve (CSC) Coping Prosthesis Clinical Procedures Series.
11 min color 1982
Dental Education Center, Department of Veterans Affairs

Shows how the preparation of the abutment teeth is accomplished. Describes how provisional crowns are fabricated. A procedure which combines the impressioning of the crowns with the intermaxillary record is graphically demonstrated. This is used to form an accurate yet simplified method to produce the units necessary for the subsequent laboratory procedure.

16 mm Film No.TCA07108	Price $115
3/4 inch Video No.TCA07109	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA07111	Price $95

Crown and Sleeve (CSC) Coping Prosthesis Clinical Procedures, Part 2
From The Crown and Sleeve (CSC) Coping Prosthesis Clinical Procedures Series.
12 min color 1982
Dental Education Center, Department of Veterans Affairs

Describes how the copings are carefully fitted to the abutment teeth. Then the superstructure and the secondary crowns, along with their connecting bars, are assembled in the mouth. After joining the units by soldering, a method of securing a functional impression of the edentulous areas of this distal extension prosthesis along with an accurate, stable intermaxillary record is demonstrated. The complete prosthesis is seen at the time of delivery and 18 months later.

16 mm Film No.TCA07125	Price $125
3/4 inch Video No.TCA07126	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA07128	Price $95

Periodontal Disease
From The Medicine For the Layman Series.
58 min color 1986
Clinical Center, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Dr. William Wright, Clinical Investigations and Patient Care Branch, National Institute of Dental Research, explains how periodontal disease is caused by certain bacteria which infects the gums and damages the supporting structures of the teeth. He describes several distinct forms of periodontal disease, their prevalence in the population and who is at highest risk. Measures can be taken to prevent periodontal disease. The patient's role and responsibility in achieving successful treatment are emphasized.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA15006	Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA15007	Price $155

Root Planing and Gingival Curettage, Part 1, Rational and Instrumentation
From The Root Planing and Gingival Curettage Series.
16 min color 1982
Dental Education Center, Department of Veterans Affairs

Describes the histopathologic changes which occur in diseased gingiva following root planing and curettage via graphic illustrations. In addition, the recommended instrumentation is described in detail and techniques of scaling and root planing are demonstrated on typodont models.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA08585 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA08587 Price $14
(1) 6-page instructional program notes included.

Root Planing and Gingival Curettage, Part 2, Clinical Demonstrations
From the Root Planing and Gingival Curettage Series.
14 min color 1982
Dental Education Center, Department of Veterans Affairs

Demonstrates scaling, root planing and gingival curettage on a patient with generalized gingival inflammation associated with heavy, hard, and soft deposits on his teeth. A pre-arranged sterile tray set-up for the procedure is described and instrumentation of one quadrant is demonstrated. Post-operative results are clearly illustrated.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA08581 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA08583 Price $14
(1) 6-page instructional program notes included.

Prosthodontics

Denture Base Esthetics Contour and Color
19 min color 1982
Dental Education Center, Department of Veterans Affairs

Demonstrates a technique for characterizing denture bases. Various tints of tooth-colored polymers are layered into the casts from sprinkle bottles and wetted with heat cure monomer. The layering process gives an added depth and realistic appearance to the bases and blends them with the mucosa.

VHS Video No.TCA07969 Price $95
(1) 4-page instructional program notes included.

Radiology

X-Rays...Do I Have To?
19 min color 1983
Dental Education Center, Department of Veterans Affairs

Explains the necessity for dental x-rays, describes the amount and kind of radiation the patient receives, and compares the risks involved to everyday activities.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA10345 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA10870 Price $45

Research

Hospital Dentistry: Fulfilling the VA Mission
11 min color 1988
Department of Veterans Affairs

The program describes the mission of the hospital-based dental service and its integration with the health care team. Through a description of the various VA dental programs, including clinical care, research and education, the viewer is provided with the philosophical and conceptual framework of the dental service mission.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16375 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17396 Price $95

Education

Careers

From Dreams to Reality - A Tribute to Minority Inventors
28 min color 1986
Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce

Narrated by Ossie Davis, this tribute to minority inventors touches upon many inventions that have contributed to American science, technology, and medicine. Motivates minority junior and senior high school students to take scientific and technical subjects as preparation for careers in science and technology.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE, 1987.
16 mm Film No.TCA14938 Price $295
3/4 inch Video No.TCA16246 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA16247 Price $45

Science - Woman's Work
27 min color 1982
National Science Foundation

The small proportion of women scientists in the U.S. work force is a result of the large number of women who graduate high school without the necessary prerequisite courses. This programs discusses why young women dislike high school math and science. The program looks to women who have already established careers in science for answers to the problem and examines the perceptions of parents, counselors, and teachers, who play important roles in shaping the future of high school students.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA06731 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA06733 Price $110

Space For Women
28 min color 1981
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Presents brief interviews with women who are presently employed in NASA's STS (Space Transportation System), better known as the space shuttle. The women interviewed work in positions including electrical engineer, aerial photography analyst, safety specialist, and astronaut mission specialist. Some managed to obtain their training through special government funding, through education, and by working up through the ranks. Narrated by Ricardo Montalban.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE. Silver Screen Award, U.S. Industrial Film Festival; Bronze Medal, World Aerospace Film Festival; Intercom Certificate of Merit. Silver Award, International Film & TV Festival of New York.

16 mm Film No.TCA04550 Price $295
3/4 inch Video No.TCA04551 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA05310 Price $45

See Also:
page 57, Space

Working For America
17 min color 1989
Department of Army, Department of Defense

Informs both current and perspective U.S. Government employees of the unlimited opportunities that exist in working for America. Government employees answer the question, "why do people choose to work for the U.S. Government?" Interviews are with an entry level clerk-typist, a laboratory technician, a computer programmer, a warehouse foreman, a budget analyst, the maintenance supervisor for presidential aircraft, and a Nobel Prize winning scientist.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18218 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18219 Price $45

See Also:
page 54, Science, General
NOAA Corps, The Seventh Service

Engineering

Civil

Prevention of Rutting and Stripping in Asphalt Pavements
22 min color 1989
Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation

Asphalt concrete rutting, a channelized depression in the wheel paths, is the result of deformations either in the payment or subgrade. Rutting can cause vehicle handling problems and increases the potential for hydroplanning. Stripping is a form of moisture damage that can severely weaken an asphalt pavement. Stripping can rob a pavement of a significant portion of its life. It also contributes to early rutting because of strength loss in the stripped layer. This program shows a number of ways that rutting and stripping forms, and explains possible solutions to eliminate rutting and stripping of pavements.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17761 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17762 Price $80
(1) 14-page technical report and (1) 28-page technical report included.

Debris Study of the Proposed Tunnels at Harlan, Kentucky
23 min color 1989
U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station

This program documents the debris tests that were conducted for the 1:30-scale model study of the tunnel diversion project at Harlan, Kentucky. The program includes backround on the project, the testing methodology, and the test results.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18016 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18107 Price $110

Safety Restoration During Snow Removal - Guidelines
26 min color 1989
Publications & Visual Aids Branch, Federal Highways Administration, Department of Transportation

Explains the correct procedures for plowing during snow removal operations.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18046 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18047 Price $80

Energy Conservation

Energy - The American Experience (Revised)
29 min color 1978
Office of Public Affairs, Department of Energy

With the perspective of over 200 years of history, this program shows the development of different forms of energy under the unique conditions of the American experience. We see the 60-year changing cycle of energy sources from wood to coal to oil and gas to produce the steam and electrical energy that helped make the U.S. the industrial giant of the world.

16 mm Film No.TCA00115 Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA02592 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA06181 Price $110

General

Advanced Technology at the National Engineering Laboratory
5 min color 1989
National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce

This overview of the National Engineering Laboratory at the National Institute of Standards and Technology, highlights the National Engineering Laboratory's research, including their work on semiconductors, high temperature superconductivity, fluid dynamics, antenna measurement, fiber optics, biopressing, building and fire research, and the automated manufacturing research facility.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17947 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA17948 Price $25

Breakaway Timber Utility Poles
15 min color 1989
Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation

Timber utility poles are second only to trees in roadside hazards, killing 1,500 annually and injuring another 6,500. Yet there are 80 million timber utility poles across the country. One new counter-measure being tested is the breakaway timber utility pole. This program shows how a five-man crew can retrofit a regular timber pole to a breakaway-on-impact pole. These breakaway poles are now being tested in Kentucky and Massachusetts, but more real world testing sites are needed.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18037 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18038 Price $80

Building Blocks For Bioprocessing
5 min color 1988
National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce

This videotaped lab report describes the bioprocessing programs in the NBS Center For Chemical Engineering. Emphasizes the Center's work in measurement methods and reference data for use by the fledgling bioprocessing industry as it seeks improved ways to produce drugs, alternative fuel sources, and other commodities.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17900 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA17901 Price $25

Building Quality In: Nondestruction Evaluation
7 min color 1988
National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce

This videotaped lab report describes several research projects in Nondestructive Evaluation (NDE) including processing rapidly solidified metal powers, acoustic emission, automated inspection of advanced plastic products, and evaluation of the texture of metal sheet.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17906 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA17907 Price $35

From Metaphor to Messenger: NIST and the Lightwave Revolution
8 min color 1989
National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce

This videotaped lab report describes NIST research in lightwave technology which deals with the transfer of information by fiber-optic systems, one of the key competitive fields in today's telecommunications market. Also discussed are the economic benefits of NIST research which could reach $100-200 million per year in the next decade.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17944 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA17945 Price $35

Integrated Manufacturing Data Administration System
9 min color 1988
National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce

This tutorial graphically illustrates the operation of the Integrated Manufacturing Data Administration Facility (IMDAS) in the NIST Automated Manufacturing Research Facility.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17909 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA17910 Price $35

Managing Underground Storage Tanks
color slide set 1987
Office of Solid Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency

Presents issues of managing underground tanks including installation, corrosion protection, leak detection and tank inventory. Shows how leaks from tanks contaminate soil and water, and shows methods for dealing with leaks.

Order No.TCA16404 Price $120
186 color slides, (1) 27-page script and (1) 103-page reproducible included.

Mare Island Flexible Manufacturing Workstation
14 min color 1988
National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce

A technical interim report on the Mare Island Flexible Manufacturing Workstation Research Facility. It describes the automated machining process for a typical 1/2 inch-sized flangepart.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17891 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17892 Price $50

National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
9 min color 1988
National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce

This videotaped tutorial describes procedures used to provide accreditation to testing laboratories. The program follows an assessor completing each step of the accreditation process.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17903 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA17904 Price $35

NBS Into NIST
39 min color 1988
National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce

This program highlights a visit to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) on September 20, 1988 by Secretary of Commerce C. William Verity in recognition of the expanded mission of the newly created institute and is designed to boost industrial productivity and competitiveness. Other participants included Dr. Ernest Amber, Director of NIST, Congressman Doug Walgreen, Congressman Sherwood Boehlert, and Congresswoman Connie Morella.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17888 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA17889 Price $65

Ramp Metering: Signal For Success
17 min color 1988
Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation

Explains how ramp metering works as a means of controlling traffic onto freeways and thus controlling the flow of traffic on the freeway.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17494 Price $95

VHS Video No.TCA17495 Price $65

Research Associate Program: Making Technology Transfer Work
13 min color 1988
National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce

This program describes the NIST Research Associate Program (RAP) which is an effective and cost-effective way for federal laboratories and industry to work together on projects of mutual interest. It includes examples of successful research agreements with a variety of companies, associations, and other federal agencies.

Awards: Gold Medal and Diploma, 16th International Festival of Science, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 1989.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17894 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17895 Price $50

Restoration of Lost Corners by Proportionate Measurement
90 min color 1989
Cadastral Survey Training Program, Department of Transportation

One way the surveyor restores lost corners is by proportionate measurement, one process illustrated in this five-part unit. It summarizes the legal background for applying corner restoration processes, points out situations where the proportionate method can and can't be applied, and covers the "compass rule" grants and reservations, geodesy, and more. Student workbooks should be purchased to accompany this videotape.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17966 Price $245
VHS Video No.TCA17967 Price $150

The 39-page student workbook can be purchases in packages of 25.
Order No.TCA17969 Price $50

Emergency Relief
17 min color 1989
Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation

One million dollars is available each year to restore roads damaged by natural disasters or catastrophic failures. This program gives an overview of how to qualify for federal aid funds. To protect public welfare, the Federal Highway Administration will provide funding to help restore highways damaged by floods, severe storms, hurricanes, and catastrophic failures. Outlines the procedures to follow in obtaining aid.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18043 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18044 Price $80

Fine Arts

Cinema

The Battle of Britain
From The Why We Fight Series.
55 min black & white 1943
U.S. Department of War

Presents the story of the year during which Britain stood alone against the Axis Powers. Tells how the Nazi Air Force smashed at her cities and how she fought back, finally stopping Hitler.

16 mm Film No.TC164450 Price $340
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00758 Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA02265 Price $55
Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

The Battle of Midway
18 min color 1942
Department of the Navy, Department of Defense

Presents a brief documentary account of one of the greatest naval and air battles of World War II.

Awards: Academy Award, Best Documentary, 1942.

16 mm Film No.TCA00569 Price $190
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00764 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA02717 Price $45

Harvest
44 min black & white 1967
United States Information Agency

Harvest is a study of men, land, and machines responsible for America's agricultural abundance.

Awards: Academy Award, Nominee, 1967.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18347 Price $
VHS Video No.TCA18348 Price $50

Hymn of the Nations
28 min black & white 1944
Office of War Information

Shows Arturo Toscanini conducting the National Broadcasting Company symphony orchestra, the Westminster Choir, and Jan Peerce in a radio broadcast of Verdi's "Hymn of the Nations." Includes a performance of Verdi's overture to "La Forza del Destino."

Award: Academy Award, Nominee, for Short Subject, 1943.

16 mm Film No.TC414850 Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00768 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA03056 Price $45

Know Your Ally - Britain
43 min black & white 1943
Produced by the Army Pictorial Service, 1943. Released by the National Archives and Records Administration, 1982.

The is the first in a series of films produced by Frank Capra for the Signal Corps during the Second World War. This film was produced to improve the American soldier's understanding of his closest ally, Britain. It explains British habits and customs in the informal way that was characteristic of Capra's wartime films.

16 mm Film No.TCA06855 Price $265
3/4 inch Video No.TCA06856 Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA06858 Price $50
Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

The Plow That Broke the Plains
29 min black & white 1936
Resettlement Administration

Depicts the social and economic history of the great plains from the settlement of the prairies by cattlemen and farmers through the World War I boom to drought and depression. This program provided the initial impetus to the American documentary film.

16 mm Film No.TC605350 Price $180

The Plow That Broke the Plains, photograph courtesy of The Museum of Modern Art Film Still Archives

3/4 inch Video No.TCA00749 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA03157 Price $50

Race Movies: The Popular Art of the 1920's
20 min color 1985
Anacostia Museum, Smithsonian Institution

Explores the contributions to filmmaking by Blacks through the twenties, with a focus on the films and the production companies.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16474 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16475 Price $45

Report From the Aleutians
47 min color 1943
Army Pictorial Service Center, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

The lives of soldiers manning this remote outpost of the Second World War are shown in this documentary film. The bad weather, boredom and loneliness of these Alaskan islands were the daily routine for the troops occupying them as a defensive position against the Japanese. The film concludes with a bombing raid against the Japanese-held Kiska Island.

Award: Academy Award Nominee, Best Feature-Length Documentary, 1943.

16 mm Film No.TCA03160 Price $500
3/4 inch Video No.TCA06844 Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA06846 Price $50
Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

Reunion
21 min black & white 1946
Overseas Branch, Office of War Information

Presents a story of the liberation of French prisoners from Nazi concentration camps. Describes the removal of the prisoners to temporary hospitals and their joyful reunions with families and friends in Paris.

16 mm Film No.TCA00572 Price $130
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00776 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA02723 Price $45

The River
32 min black & white 1937
Farm Security Administration

Traces life in the Mississippi River Valley during the last 150 years. The consequences of sharecropping, soil exhaustion, unchecked erosion, and floods are shown. Concludes with scenes of regional planning, Tennessee Valley Authority development and correlating federal efforts.

Award: Best Documentary, Venice Film Festival.

16 mm Film No.TC651100 Price $195
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00750 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA03630 Price $45

Seeds of Destiny
21 min black & white 1946
Produced by the U.S. Army Pictorial Service for the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, 1946. Released by the National Archives and Records Administration, 1982.

Documents the plight of victims of Nazi Germany's plan to subjugate the general populations of adjacent countries through systematic starvation. At the end of the war, millions of children were left without food, clothing or the most minimal medical attention.

Award: Academy Award, Best Documentary Short Subject, 1946.

16 mm Film No.TCA06867 Price $130
3/4 inch Video No.TCA06868 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA06870 Price $45
Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

The Town
13 min black & white 1944
Office of War Information

Shows life in the American town of Madison, Indiana, and explains the democratic characteristics of the social and civic life of the people.

16 mm Film No.TC003693 Price $80
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00770 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA10220 Price $45

See Also
page 1, Agriculture, History/Farm Life
Power and the Land
The Land

General

Blood, Ink, and Oil
29 min color 1975
Department of the Navy, Department of Defense

Combines paintings from the Navy's Combat Art Center, Washington, DC, interviews with artists, and historical footage to present a graphic portrait of combat artists who served with the Navy during World War II.

16 mm Film No.TC009653 Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA18345 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18346 Price $45

Cont mporary Visual Expressions
20 min color 1987
Anacostia Museum, Smithsonian Institution

Four Black American artists—Sam Gilliam, Martha Jackson-Jarvis, Keith Morrison and William T. Williams discuss their work, its execution, and its meaning.

3/4 inch Video No TCA16761 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16762 Price $45

Larry Lebby and Stone Lithography
7 min color 1983
Anacostia Museum, Smithsonian Institution

The origins of stone lithography are briefly discussed in the program's opening. Larry Lebby talks about his use of medium composition and the choice of mediums to suit the subject matter. Then he looks at the steps involved in making a lithograph from selection and preparation of a stone to the making of a proof print. Finally he comments on his feelings about a proof print as the viewer has a detailed look at one of his prints.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA13052 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA13053 Price $35

Lou Stovall
14 min color 1983
Anacostia Museum

The personal art of silkscreening: color selection, technique and commitment is the subject of this program. Artist Lou Stovall takes the viewer through the different phases that go into the making of his silkscreens. The program takes place in his home studio in northwest Washington. He speaks about his love of drawing, as the essential first step in the making of a print.

Awards: CINE Golden Eagle, CINE, 1984. Certificate, International Children's Film Festival of India.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA13048 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA13049 Price $45

Music

Goin' to Cades Cove
27 min color 1969
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Presents a program of Appalachian music, ballads, and tunes dating back to pioneer days. Features the singing group, the New Lost City Ramblers. Filmed in the Southern Highlands and the Great Smokey Mountain National Park.

16 mm Film No.TC010088 Price $285
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00620 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA01349 Price $45

Health

Environmental Health

Asbestos - Playing It Safe
37 min color 1985
Department of Veterans Affairs

This program demonstrates common ways an individual can be exposed to harmful asbestos fibers. It also shows where asbestos is likely to be found in buildings and how to safely remove it. The program emphasizes the need for an asbestos file, worker protection and proper removal procedures for a small, medium, and large job.

16 mm Film No.TCA08679 Price $390
3/4 inch Video No.TCA14843 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA14844 Price $125

Alcohol

Barbara Murray
From the Jackson Junior High Series.
15 min color 1976
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse & Alcoholism, Department of Health and Human Services

A substitute teacher, Barbara Murray, finds her class at Jackson Junior High involved in a discussion on the uses of alcohol. A defensive nondrinker, Miss Murray tries to avoid revealing her views by turning the discussion to the history of alcohol. Illustrates the effects of peer pressure on adults.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE 1977.

16 mm Film No.TC008705	Price $160
3/4 inch Video No.TC008706	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA03732	Price $45

Video versions are closed captions for the deaf.

Chalk Talk on Alcoholism
67 min color 1973
Department of the Navy, Department of Defense

Presents a lecture by the Reverend Joseph C. Martin, a Roman Catholic Priest of the Archdiocese of Baltimore who has done extensive work in the treatment of alcoholism. Discusses the development of the individual's attitudes toward drinking and explores the causative factors which lead to alcoholism. Evaluates different approaches to the treatment of the disease. Examines the symptoms of alcoholism and provides statistical information on its social impact.

16 mm Film No.TC005396	Price $710
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00210	Price $190
VHS Video No.TCA03829	Price $60

The contract between the Navy and Father Martin, who makes the presentation, allows release of this program only to elements of federal, state, municipal, and local governments (including public educational institutions) acting in a governmental and nonproprietary function.

Jackson Junior High, A Series
4 programs color 1976
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse & Alcoholism, Department of Health and Human Services

Centers around the alcohol education program at Jackson Junior High School. Programs include: Barbara Murray; Like Father, Like Son; The Party's Over; and Route One. The series is designed for grades 5 to 8.

16 mm Film Series No.TC008713	Price $575
3/4 inch Series No.TCA02596	Price $340
VHS Series No.TCA03730	Price $340

Like Father, Like Son
From the Jackson Junior High Series.
15 min color 1976
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse & Alcoholism, Department of Health and Human Services

Shows how Jim tries to approach his father, who is a problem drinker, on the concept of alcoholism, but each time the father becomes unreasonable and belligerent. After a particularly explosive scene, Jim's father apologizes and promises to change. Also suggests methods of rehabilitation and sources of help.

16 mm Film No.TC008707	Price $160
3/4 inch Video No.TC008708	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA03734	Price $45

Video versions are closed captions for the deaf.

The Party's Over
From the Jackson Junior High Series.
15 min color 1976
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse & Alcoholism, Department of Health and Human Services

Shows some Jackson Junior High boys bringing liquor to a slumber party given by one of the girls. The quiet slumber party is soon turned into a disruptive scene with the hostess Sarah unable to control Fred. Shows how the return of Sarah's parents manages to quiet Fred and the rest of the party. Introduces the problems associated with peer pressure.

Awards: Chris Bronze Plaque, Columbus Film Festival, 1977.

16 mm Film No.TC008709	Price $160
3/4 inch Video No.TC008710	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA03736	Price $45

Video versions are closed captions for the deaf.

Route One
From the Jackson Junior High Series.
15 min color 1976
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse & Alcoholism, Department of Health and Human Services

Introduces an eighth grade science class at Jackson Junior High School and its study of different kinds of alcohol. Features Patches, a St. Bernard suffering with a hangover from accidental drinking at a wedding reception. Discusses hangover cures and factual information about alcohol. Uses animation to show the route of alcohol through the body and its effect on the brain and other body systems.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE 1977.

16 mm Film No.TC008703	Price $160
3/4 inch Video No.TC008704	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA03772	Price $45

Video versions are closed captions for the deaf.

Drug Abuse

For Kindergarten to Grade 12

K-12 Drug Prevention Video Series
8 videos color 1988
Sponsored by the Department of Education

These eight video programs, Drug Avengers; Downfall: Sports & Drugs; Fast Forward Future; Hard Facts; Lookin' Good; Private Victories; Straight At Ya; and Straight Up, have been developed to assist schools in their drug prevention education efforts. Designed for kindergarten through 12th grade, these programs will make it clear that drug use is wrong and harmful; show students how to resist peer pressure and find support from peers and adults; offer positive alternatives to drug use; emphasize the hazards of drug and alcohol use in terms of health, safety, judgement, physical appearance, and relationships; cite the danger of specific drugs such as marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and crack; and explain the specific dangers that drugs such as steroids can pose for student athletes.

3/4 inch Series No.TCA17537	Price $420
VHS Video Series No.TCA17538	Price $190

Closed captioned, (2) teacher guides and information cards included.

The Drug Avengers
From The K-12 Drug Prevention Video Series
73 min color 1988
Sponsored by the Department of Education

Three children from the future travel back to the 20th Century to take on the life-threatening problem of drug abuse in 10 animated program. For Grades 1- 6.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17534	Price $72
VHS Video No.TCA17535	Price $35

Spanish-language version
VHS Video No.TCA18052 Price $35

Closed captioned, (1) 28-page teacher guide, (1) information card, (1) 16-page parent guide included.

Downfall: Sports and Drugs
From the K-12 Drug Prevention Video Series.
30 min color 1988
Sponsored by the Department of Education

This documentary profiles athletes whose careers were destroyed by drugs, especially steroids. For Grades 7-12.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17522	Price $42
VHS Video No.TCA17523	Price $25

Closed captioned, (1) 11-page teacher guide and (1) information card included.

Fast Forward Future
From the K-12 Drug Prevention Video Series.
61 min color 1988
Sponsored by the Department of Education

Actor Richard Kiley as "Mentor" shows three elementary students the future with the Fast Forward machine. The students see the affects of using drugs and staying drug free. For Grades 4-6.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17531	Price $52
VHS Video No.TCA17532	Price $30

Closed captioned, (1) 23-page teacher's guide included.

Hard Facts; Speak Up, Speak Out; And Dare To Be Different
From The K-12 Drug Prevention Video

Series.
56 min color 1988
Sponsored by the Department of Education

Three dramas: Hard Facts; Speak Up, Speak Out; and Dare to Be Different, show how drugs effect the lives of high school students. For Grades 10-12.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17519 Price $52
VHS Video No.TCA17520 Price $30
Closed captioned, (1) 3-panel foldout teacher guide and (1) information card included.

Lookin' Good
From the K-12 Drug Prevention Video Series.
52 min color 1988
Sponsored by the Department of Education

Two programs show how a group of concerned students, with the help of their school and community, build a peer support group to help them resist the pressure to use drugs. For Grades 7-9.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17516 Price $52
VHS Video No.TCA17517 Price $27
Closed Captioned, (1) 5-page teacher guide and (1) information card included.

Private Victories
From The K-12 Drug Prevention Video Series.
114 min color 1988
Sponsored by the Department of Education

Four dramas focus on how drugs can effect school work, health, and family. For Grades 10-12.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17525 Price $84
VHS Video No.TCA17526 Price $45
Closed captioned, (1) 22-page teacher guide and (1) information guide included.

The Right Choice
14 min color 1987
Federal Bureau of Investigation

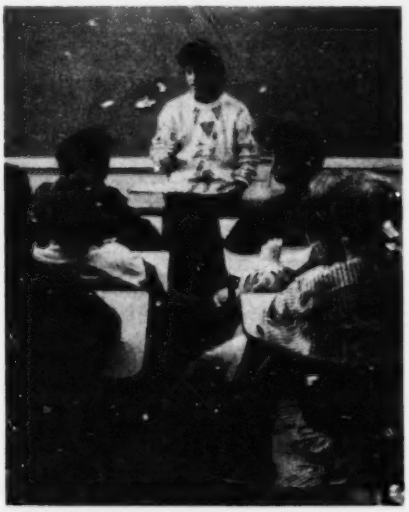
How strong a force is peer pressure in influencing a youngster to try drugs? How can children be better prepared to say "no" when confronted with that first temptation to try drugs? This program serves as a conversational springboard when shown to children aged 8 to 13 years. "The Right Choice" will challenge children to explore their feelings about drugs, peer pressure, and trust. Jointly produced by Winn-Dixie stores and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, this program will encourage children to think about and talk about situations they are sure to face at some time—situations that could invite drug use. And although the program addresses drug use, the themes it presents can also be applied to discussions about alcohol use and cigarette smoking. This program is short enough to hold young viewers' attention, without leaving out any vital information.

16 mm Film No.TCA16821 Price $150
3/4 inch Video No.TCA16822 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16823 Price $45
This program can not be exhibited in any way for profit.

Say No to Drugs - It's Your Decision
17 min color 1986
Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice

This program is designed to help kids say "no" to drugs. It presents information about the use and abuse of illicit and legal drugs. Through adolescent testimony and professional experience, the video revolves around a general theme of establishing one's own value system and a strong self-image which will give one the reassurance and stability needed to say "no" to drugs. Narrated by Dave Winfield, New York Yankees.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16171 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16172 Price $55
Closed captioned, (1) 1-page handout sheet included.



ABC's Kirk Cameron in "Straight at Ya"

Straight At Ya
From the K-12 Drug Prevention Video Series.
44 min color 1988
Sponsored by the Deparment of Education

Kirk Cameron, star of ABC's "Growing Pains", talks with students about the pressure to use drugs. For Grades 7-9.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17513 Price $50
VHS Video No.TCA17514 Price $27
Closed Captioned, (1) 8-page teacher guide and (1) information card included.

Straight Up
From the K-12 Drug Prevention Video Series.
90 min color 1988
Sponsored by the Department of Education

Academy award winning actor Lou Gossett, Jr., as Cosmo, takes a boy named Ben played by Chad Allen of NBC 's "Our House", on a journey in the "fate elevator." Ben's travels teach him valuable lessons about why drugs are harmful and how to refuse them. For Grades 4-6.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17528 Price $84
VHS Video No.TCA17529 Price $40
Closed Captioned, (1) 2-page teacher guide and (1) information card included.

For Adults

Drug Abuse in the Workplace (Employee Version) — A Series
6 programs color 1989
National Institute on Drug Abuse, Department of Health and Human Services

These programs will help you start your comprehensive drug-free workplace program that is now mandated for businesses of 50 or more employees in defense, transportation and other safety sensitive industries. Series includes: Drug Abuse: Meeting the Challenge; and Drugs and AIDS: Getting the Message Out; Drugs at Work (Employee Version); Drug Testing: Handle With Care (Employee Version); Getting Help (Employee Version); and Finding Solutions.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18302 Price $540
VHS Video No.TCA18105 Price $360

Drug Abuse in the Workplace (Employer Version)—A Series
6 programs color 1989
National Institute on Drug Abuse, Department of Health and Human Services

These programs will help you start your comprehensive drug-free workplace program that is now mandated for businesses of 50 or more employees in defense, transportation and other safety sensitive industries. Series includes: Drug Abuse: Meeting the Challenge; and Drugs and AIDS: Getting the Message Out; Drugs at Work (Employer Version); Drug Testing: Handle With Care (Employer Version); Getting Help (Employer Version); and Finding Solutions.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18303 Price $540
VHS Video No.TCA18104 Price $360

Drug Abuse: Meeting the Challenge
From the Drug Abuse in the Workplace Series (Employee Version)
26 min color 1987
National Institute on Drug Abuse, Department of Health and Human Services

This program poses the questions: what causes drug abuse? how is it treated? and how is it prevented? In answering these questions, the National Institute on Drug Abuse presents an overview of the most significant research findings of the last 10 years. Drug abuse is seen as a challenge to the health of society.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17165 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17166 Price $80

Drugs and AIDS: Getting the Message Out
From the Drug Abuse in the Workplace Series (Employee Version)
28 min color 1988
National Institute on Drug Abuse,

Department of Health and Human Services

Dramatically depicts communication approaches being used around the country for AIDS prevention. Aimed at representatives of community service agencies, civic organizations, government, and the media, the program stimulates viewers to think ab. what they can do to develop and promote public education about drug abuse and AIDS.

Real people tell their story. Outreach workers and health educators, religious and health professionals, media representatives, drug users, their sex partners, and children, present the issues in a warm, convincing, yet compelling manner, that motivates audiences to take action in the fight against AIDS.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17162	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17163	Price $80

See Also:
page 47, Medicine, Virology
Tracking Human Immunodeficiency Viruses

Drugs At Work (Employee Version)
From the Drug Abuse in the Workplace Series (Employee Version)
24 min color 1988
National Institute on Drug Abuse,
Department of Health and Human Services

Valuable information for developing effective drug abuse programs for the workplace is provided through discussions with rehabilitated drug users about their drug use on the job. The employee version is slightly different in that it briefly covers employee confidentiality and includes two additional interviews.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17159	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17160	Price $80

Drugs At Work (Employer Version)
From the Drug Abuse in the Workplace Series (Employer Version)
23 min color 1988
National Institute on Drug Abuse,
Department of Health and Human Services
Valuable information for developing effective drug abuse programs for the workplace is provided through discussions with rehabilitated drug users about their drug use on the job. Award: Golden Eagle, CINE

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17156	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17157	Price $80

Drug Testing: Handle With Care (Employee Version)
From the Drug Abuse in the Workplace Series (Employee Version)
22 min color 1989
National Institute on Drug Abuse,
Department of Health and Human Services

Discusses designing a drug testing component as a part of a comprehensive drug-free workplace program. The employee and employer versions of this program are very similar in content and footage. The employee version contains information on employee confidentially. Discusses and reassures the employee that test results are not influenced by certain foods or the use of over-the-counter drugs.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17829	Price $110
VHS video No.TCA17830	Price $80

Drug Testing: Handle With Care (Employer Version)
From the Drug Abuse in the Workplace Series (Employer Version)
22 min color 1989
National Institute on Drug Abuse,
Department of Health and Human Services

Discusses designing a drug testing component as a part of a comprehensive drug-free workplace program. The employee and employer versions of this program are very similar in content and footage. The employer version discusses policies and policy formulation of a drug testing program.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17826	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17827	Price $80

Finding Solutions (Employer/Employee Version)
From the Drug Abuse in the Workplace Series
19 min color 1989
National Institute on Drug Abuse,
Department of Health and Human Services

Shows successful applications of drug prevention and health promotion programs in the workplace as well as examples of corporations reaching out to prevent drug abuse in the community.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17832	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17833	Price $80

Getting Help (Employee Version)
From the Drug Abuse in the Workplace Series (Employee Version)
23 min color 1988
National Institute on Drug Abuse,
Department of Health and Human Services

This program describes the use of Employee Assistance Programs (EAP) as a weapon in the fight against drug abuse in the workplace. Through case studies in government and private industry and interviews with rehabilitated drug users, EAPs are presented as a useful approach for managers, and a safe, caring service for workers. **Getting Help** is available in two versions each from a different perspective—an employee and an employer version. It is important to note that many of the scenes and some of the narration are similar to the employer version.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17343	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17344	Price $80

Getting Help (Employer Version)
24 min color 1988
From the Drug Abuse In The Workplace Series (Employer Version)
National Institute on Drug Abuse,
Department of Health and Human Services

This program describes the use of Employee Assistance Programs (EAP) as a weapon in the fight against drug abuse in the workplace. Through case studies in government and private industry and interviews with rehabilitated drug abusers, EAPs are presented as a useful approach for managers, and a safe, caring service for workers. **Getting Help** is available in two versions each from a different perspective—an employee and employer version. It is important to note that many of the scenes and some of the narration are similar to the employee version.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17340	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17341	Price $80

Priority 1 - Drug Free Workplace
28 min color 1989
Urban Mass Transportation Administration,
Department of Transportation

The Metropolitan Atlanta Transit Authority (MARTA) has developed a multi-media package that features the use of two video presentations and four support booklets. The videotapes examine the personal experiences and testimony of three transit professionals who are currently recovering from drug and alcohol dependency. Additional information on abuse, dependence, and recovery is provided by a qualified substance abuse counselor and an employee assistance program representative.

The four Priority 1 booklets are designed to complement the video presentations with detailed information about the effects drugs and alcohol have on personal health, job performance, and safety skills. Each booklet is fourteen pages in length and covers the most commonly abused drugs in America.

VHS Video No.TCA18110	Price $120

(2) VHS videotapes, (1) 22-page leader's handbook and (4) 15-page booklets included.

Additional Priority 1 booklets are available in packages of 25 each.

Order No.TCA18111	Price $80

Geriatrics

Wise Use of Drugs - A Program for Older Americans
31 min color 1979
National Institute on Drug Abuse,
Department of Health and Human Services

Shows how elderly people can get the full benefits from the medicines they take. This program stresses the importance of exchanging complete information with the doctor about drugs used, and gives tips for productive visits to the doctor. Shows possible ways of cutting drug costs and obtaining services and information from the pharmacist. Advises on taking medicines at home and how to overcome drug dependence.

Awards: Red Ribbon, American Film Festival, 1980.

16 mm Film No.TCA01647	Price $330
3/4 inch Video No.TCA03206	Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA04956	Price $85

Nursing and Patient Care

NEW!
Infection Control For Hemodialysis
44 min color 1990
Center for Devices and Radiological Health, Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services

This program emphasizes that health care workers and patients are at increased risk of infection in the hemodialysis setting when established infection control measures are not adhered to in a consistent and careful manner. Hepatitis B virus (HBV) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission prevention will be stressed.

VHS Video No.TCA17726 Price $40
(2) handouts, (1) post-test, (1) viewer response sheet and (1) return envelope included.

See Also:
page 46, Medicine, Pharmacology
Human Factors in Hemodialysis
Water Treatment in Hemodialysis

...Like Any Other Patient...
26 min color 1989
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, St. Louis

Designed for all employees at VA Health Care Facilities. This program offers interviews with four people who have AIDS or HIV Infection and the wife of an AIDS patient. They candidly discuss their reaction to the diagnosis and their experiences with the health care system. They talk about what patients, their families and friends want and need from health care providers.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18033 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18034 Price $55
(1) 44-page book entitled "Like Any Other Patient" included.

Nutrition

Food For Thought—Your Nutrition, Your Health
14 min color 1988
Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services

Food For Thought, a slide/tape to video transfer follows the dietary guidelines and helps consumers understand nutrition. It includes good news about what to eat to keep healthy.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17489 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17490 Price $60
(1) 10-page script included.

Fred and the Voice of Food Safety: How To Avoid Food-Borne Illness
8 min color 1989
Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services

About two million cases of food poisoning which occur each year are due to improper handling of food in the home. This presentation teaches how to handle, thaw, and store food properly to avoid foodborne illness. Material is presented in a lively and humorous manner.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18184 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA18185 Price $45

Inside/Out: The Story of Food and Fitness
29 min color 1983
Department of Agriculture

This program takes an entertaining look at the connection between food and fitness, and tries to motivate viewers into following a food and fitness program in their daily lives.

Awards: Gold Screen Award, 1984 Meeting of the National Association of Government Communicators. Golden Eagle, CINE.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA09527 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA09529 Price $75

Jenny Is a Good Thing
18 min color 1969
Project Head Start, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Focuses on the nutrition of Head Start children.

Awards: Academy Award Nominee, Short Subject, 1969.

16 mm Film No.TC002477 Price $190
3/4 inch Video No.TCA08955 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA13554 Price $95

Read the Label, Set a Better Table
14 min color 1974
Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services

Shows consumers how they can get more value for their food dollar by reading the new food labels. Explains that food packages now list many nutrients. Encourages viewers to learn to set a better table.

16 mm Film No.TC005695 Price $150
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00673 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA03622 Price $95

Public Health

Nobody's Immune
29 min color 1986
Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Through the use of dramatic vignettes, in which the camera is the audience, individual victims describe the ways in which they contracted AIDS, and its impact on themselves and their families. The picture ends with an explanation of the only acceptable methods of preventing infection with the HTLV-III (HIV) virus.

Award: Golden Eagle, CINE, 1986.

16 mm Film Order No.TCA16421 Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA16422 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA16423 Price $75
(1) 4-page leader guide included.

Preventing Disease Transmission in Personal Service Worker Occupations
multi-media kit 1989

The goal of this workshop is to demonstrate the important role of personal service workers (PSW's) in controlling infection. The Centers for Disease Control define PSW's as acupuncturists, cosmetologists, electrologists, tattoosits, estheticians, hairdressers, barbers, manicurists, massage therapists and pedicurists. These materials were developed to assist health educators, health officials, and other interested persons to organize a workshop for PSWs. The content has been developed from materials supplied by state and local health officials, academicians, professional organizations, practitioners, and the public health service. The content includes both basic information relative to infection control practices and current guidelines. There are options for occupational-specific discussions, demonstrations, or practice sessions.

Order No.TCA18031 Price $47
(1) three ring notebook which contains: 52 color slides, (1) VHS videotape; color, (1) 52-page workshop guidelines.

Sanitation

Food Safety Sanitation
color slide set 1977
Office of Professional and Consumer Programs, Food and Drug Administration

Shows the hazards of food poisoning and contamination caused by improper handling, storage, and cooking of foods. Focuses on bacterial contamination and describes conditions which contribute to the growth of harmful bacteria in food.

Order No.TC010651 Price $35
60 slides, silent, with (1) 22-page program script.

Sexuality and Sex Education

Body Parasites
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Reviews clinical and photomicrographic slides of lice and scabies.

Order No.TCA16225 Price $15
(1) 1-page caption list included.

Chlamydia
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Reviews the management and treatment of chlamydia, risk assessment, surveillance and strategies for prevention and control of chlamydia.

Order No.TCA16287 Price $35
(1) 19-page booklet included.

Clinical Aspects of Pelvic Inflammatory Disease
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Shows a lecture with slides geared to printed material on the clinical aspects of pelvic inflammatory disease.

Order No.TCA16241 Price $30
(1) 5-page lecture notes included.

Clinical Procedures For the Diagnosis of Gonorrhea
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Shows a training lecture for clinicians on the diagnosis of gonorrhea.

Order No.TCA16230 Price $25
(1) 5-page lecture notes included.

Common Manifestations of Secondary Syphilis and Its Differential Diagnosis
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Reviews slides depicting the c. .non clinical manifestations of secondary syphilis and its differential diagnosis.

Order No.TCA16236 Price $30
(1) 6-page lecture notes included.

Genital Warts (Papilloma Virus)
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Reviews the clinical description of genital warts.

Order No.TCA16286 Price $20
(1) 1-page caption list included.

Gonorrhea Medical Training Slides
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Reviews case rates for gonorrhea, clinical slides, diagnostic techniques, treatment and complications.

Order No.TCA16234 Price $30
(1) 1-page caption list included.

Herpes Genital Infection
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Reviews diagnosis and management of herpes, as well as clinical information.

Order No.TCA16228 Price $15
(1) 1-page caption list included.

Jennifer - A Revealing Story About Genital Herpes
28 min color 1982
National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Explains that genital herpes, a sexually transmitted disease, is reaching near-epidemic proportions within this nation. The Department of Health and Human Services estimates there are 5-10 million people with this incurable disease, and 300 to 500 thousand new cases annually. Explained are the medical, social, economic, and psychological implications of this disease and the expectation for a cure or control, based on current basic and clinical research programs.

Awards: Special Screening, American Personnel and Guidance Association Media Theater.

16 mm Film Order No.TCA07521 Price $295
3/4 inch Video No.TCA07522 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA07524 Price $110

Kaposi's Sarcoma—Cutaneous Lesions and Dermatopathology
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Reviews cutaneous lesions and dermatopathology associated with Kaposi's sarcoma.

Order No.TCA16229 Price $15
(1) 1-page caption list included.

Management of the Gonorrhea Patient
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Reviews diagnosis, complications and treatment of gonorrhea.

Order No.TCA16238 Price $35
(1) 2 page caption list included.

Management of Vaginitis
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Review of vaginitis which includes discussions on diagnosis and therapy.

Order No.TCA16242 Price $35
(1) 4-page lecture notes included.

A Matter of Respect
18 min color 1980
Bureau of Community Health Services, Department of Health and Human Services

This presentation centers on a male's sexual responsibility in this dramatization of a teenage love affair.

16 mm Film Order No.TCA03812 Price $190
3/4 inch Video No.TCA03813 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA05102 Price $95
(1) 20-page Teacher Guide included.

Minor Venereal Diseases
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Reviews slides of chancroid, lymphogranuloma venereum, granuloma inguinale, herpes, and venereal warts.

Order No.TCA16237 Price $20
(1) 1-page caption list included.

Nongonococcal Urethritis
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Reviews incidence, clinical appearance, diagnosis and treatment of nongonococcal urethritis.

Order No.TCA16235 Price $20
(1) 2-page lecture notes included.

Penicillinase Producing Neisseria Gonorrhoeae
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Reviews history and treatment of penicillinase-producing neisseria gonorrhoeae.

Order No.TCA16232 Price $25
(1) 5-page lecture notes included.

Shelley and Pete (... & Carol)
23 min color 1980

Conveys the responsibilities that teenage parents face. Shelley and Pete, high school students, find that their plans must change to accommodate a unexpected situation when Shelley becomes pregnant. The two marry, and have a baby. Witness their changing relationships with their parents, peers, and one another, and the ways each faces up to the responsibilities of parenthood.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE, 1980. Silver Award, NY International Film and Television Festival, 1980. Finalist, American Film Festival, 1981. Special Screening, Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Annual Meeting. Washington, DC, 1981. Chris Plaque, Columbus International Film Festival, 1981.

16 mm Film No.TCA04050 Price $245
3/4 inch Video No.TCA04051 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA05738 Price $110

Also available in an open captioned version
16 mm Film No.TCA17509 Price $245
3/4 inch Video No.TCA17510 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17512 Price $110

Skin Manifestations of Sexually Transmitted Diseases
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Reviews skin manifestations of syphilis, gonorrhea, chancroid, LGV, GI, herpes, molluscum contagiosum, venereal warts, scabies and lice.

Order No.TCA16227 Price $30
(1) 1-page caption list included.

Survey of Sexually Transmitted Diseases (For Nurses)
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

This program provides medical personnel and public health personnel with a basic

introduction to sexually transmitted diseases.

Order No.TCA16226 Price $25
(1) 1-page caption list included.

See Also:
page 24, Health, Nursing and Patient Care
Like Any Other Patient
page 24, Health, Public Health
Nobody's Immune

Syphilis
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Shows a lecture with slides geared to printed materials covering all aspects of syphilis.

Order No.TCA16240 Price $35
(1) 13-page caption list and lecture notes included.

Syphilis: A Synopsis
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Reviews clinical and laboratory slides of congenital syphilis, primary syphilis, secondary syphilis, syphilitic aortitis, and CNS syphilis.

Order No.TCA16233 Price $35
(1) 2-page caption list included.

Syphilis—Diagnosis and Treatment
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Shows a detailed presentation on the diagnosis and treatment regimens for syphilis.

Order No.TCA16285 Price $20
(1) 4-page lecture notes included.

Syphilis: Differential Diagnosis
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Shows clinical slides depicting the differential diagnosis of syphilis.

Order No.TCA16231 Price $20
(1) 1-page caption list included.

VD Photomicrographic Slides
color slide set 1986
Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Reviews laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhea, corynebacterium vaginale, vaginitis, trichomoniasis, candida vulvovaginitis by using the gram stain, wet mount method.

Order No.TCA16239 Price $30
(1) 2-page caption list included

Smoking

Everyone Can Do Something About Smoking
14 min color slide set 1979
Office of Communications, National Cancer Institute

Dick Cavett discusses the problem of smoking in the U.S., and the attempts being made to stop people from smoking. Methods include: restrictive areas in public places; employee incentive programs at work; and student activities at schools. The program concludes with an update on current trends in smoking habits in America.

Order No.TCA01800 Price $50
127 slides. (1) Audiocassette, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. (5) Brochures: A Planner's Guide for the Person Conducting A Stop-Smoking Program; A Question and Answer Booklet; "The Smoking Digest;" "Clearing the Air;" "Everyone Can Do Something About Smoking;" and (1) 1-page promotional piece included.

We Can't Go On Like This—Video Vignettes For Smoking Intervention Programs
32 min color 1983
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

These seven vignettes, developed as part of the multiple risk factor intervention trial, portray the all-too-real "pitfalls" of giving up smoking. Open-ended in nature, these programs are intended to serve as triggers to thought and discussion. The main characters in the vignettes are thinking about quitting and are wrestling with rationalizations to smoke...to quit...to cut down...to reward themselves with just one...to stop smoking at a less stressful time.

Awards: Best of Festival, 1984 Film Festival, American Association For Counseling and Development.

16 mm Film No.TCA10206 Price $340
3/4 inch Video No.TCA09634 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA09636 Price $50
(1) 20-page leader guide included.

History

America, Civil War Period

Antietam Visit
27 min black & white 1982
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

This program describes the Battle of Antietam and its historical impact. Through a reenactment of Abraham Lincoln's visit to Antietam two weeks after the battle, we learn about the bloodiest day of fighting when 23,000 men were killed, wounded, and captured. The thoughts of Lincoln, General McClellan, and the soldiers themselves are also explored in this program.

Awards: Chris Plaque, Columbus International Film Festival; Gelden Eagle, CINE; Silver Award, International Film & TV Festival of New York.

16 mm Film No.TCA01688 Price $285
3/4 inch Video No.TCA07209 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA07211 Price $45

Also available in an open captioned version
16 mm Film No.TCA14876 Price $285
3/4 inch Video No.TCA14877 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA14878 Price $45

Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville - The Bloody Road to Richmond
12 min color 1982
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

With the firing on Fort Sumter, North Carolina in April 1861, the Civil War spread from Pennsylvania to the Mississippi, and from Ohio to the Gulf of Mexico. As the war dragged on and the Union troops took the offensive, with the battlecry, "On to Richmond," they began a drive to reach the Confederate Capital. First the Union had to take Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville. This program describes and analyzes the cost of these engagements in men and materials.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA08826 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA08828 Price $45

Richmond Remembered
30 min color 1987
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

This docudrama on Richmond during the Civil War, shows the Confederate Capital through the eyes of a Richmond family.

16 mm Film No.TCA10904 Price $320
3/4 inch Video No.TCA16790 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA16791 Price $45

See Also
page 34, History, World War II
Red Bull Attacks, The - 34th Infantry Division
page 36, Humanities, African-American Studies
page 38, Humanities, Biography
Lincoln - The Kentucky Years
Mr. Lincoln's Springfield

America, Colonial Period to 1776

The Americans, 1776
23 min color 1975
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Presents a view of everyday life during the time of the American revolution. Shows the crafts, ways of life, and the differences of attitudes among various types of people living in the colonies.

Awards: Finalist, American Film Festival.

16 mm Film No.TCO10059 Price $295
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00588 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA01335 Price $45

The Early Americans, 1776

28 min color 1976
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Describes the life style of Americans in New Mexico, Hawaii, Alaska, and the Spanish missions of California in 1776. This program provides a new understanding of cultures now lost in the mainstream of American life.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE.

16 mm Film No.TC010070	Price $295
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00159	Price $11[illegible]
VHS Video No.TCA01362	Price $45

Independence
30 min color 1975
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

John Huston directed Eli Wallach as Benjamin Franklin and Anne Jackson as Abigail Adams in this epic portrayal of the dramatic events that led to the Declaration of Independence.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE. Chris Bronze Plaque, Columbus International Film Festival.

16 mm Film No.TC010096	Price $320
3/4 inch Video No.TC010648	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA01352	Price $45

See Also:
page 38, Humanities, Biography
Ben Franklin - Portrait of a Family

To Keep Our Liberty
23 min color 1974
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Describes the critical issues and events from 1763 to 1775 that led to the break with the Mother Country, and culminated in the first armed conflict at Lexington and Concord.

Awards: Certificate of Creative Excellence, Chicago Film Festival. Golden Eagle, CINE.

16 mm Film No.TC010128	Price $245
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00160	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA01356	Price $45

America, 1783 to 1860

Blessings of Liberty
16 min color 1986
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

A succinct and graphic account of the framing of the original Constitution and subsequent amendments, this program draws on the Nation's parks, monuments, and historic sites, beginning with Independence National Historic Park in Philadelphia. It documents the ideas and interests of the men who set forth a plan of union calculated "to secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity." From humble beginnings the Constitution has extended the "Blessings of Liberty" across America. Many of these places, like Independence Hall, mark turning points in the Nation's history and are preserved as part of our National Park System. A visit to these sites will illuminate the past and stir imaginations to stimulate a greater appreciation of the U.S. Constitution.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16360	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16361	Price $45

Chalmette: The Battle of New Orleans (Closed Captioned)
26 min color 1988
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

This computer graphics presentation shows the background of the War of 1812 and the troop movements at the Battle of New Orleans.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA15998	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17710	Price $45

General

Jambalaya - A Delta Almanac
27 min color 1988
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Jambalaya - A Delta Almanac provides a portrait of the people and places of the lower Mississippi Active Delta and Barataria Bayou. This program is an interesting mix of scientific and cultural aspects of the Delta. The program demonstrates the diversity of man/land relationships within the Active Delta.

16 mm Film No.TCA11393	Price $285
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12470	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA12471	Price $45

Industrial Revolution

NEW!
Springfield Armory
18 min color 1990
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

This program highlights the contribution of the arms industry, of which Springfield Armory was the center, to the evolution of American manufacturing and introduces some of the many machines and people that established and developed the armory.

16 mm Film No.TCA17129	Price $190
3/4 inch Video No.TCA18225	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18226	Price $45

Judicial History

Equal Justice Under Law—A Series
4 programs color 1977
Judicial Conference of the U.S.

Presents and explores four separate historic judicial cases, from which four separate premises of justice were established. Shows how these four cases developed, focuses on the historical and legal significance of each case, and describes how the far-sighted opinions of Chief Justice Marshall remain in our system of law. Includes the following programs: Gibbons v. Ogden; Marbury v. Madison; McCulloch v. Maryland; and United States v. Aaron Burr.

VHS Series No.TCA03767 Price $140
(1) Instructor's Guide included.

Gibbons v. Ogden
From the Equal Justice Under Law Series.
36 min color 1977
Judicial Conference of the U.S.

Discusses whether the States or Congress has the authority to regulate commerce. In this case, which linked States' authority to license steamboats in federal waters with a seemingly unrelated issue, slavery, Chief Justice Marshall interpreted the Constitution to give the Federal Government the duty to determine the rules of commerce. Establishes how to lay the foundation for an American "Common Market" nearly a century before Europe enjoyed it.

16 mm Film No.TC008776	Price $380
3/4 inch Video No.TC010230	Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA02152	Price $40

(1) Instructor's Guide included.

Marbury v. Madison
From the Equal Justice Under Law Series.
36 min color 1977
Judicial Conference of the U.S.

Dramatizes the 1803 case which established the Supreme Court's responsibility to review the constitutionality of acts of Congress. In the process, President Thomas Jefferson and Chief Justice John Marshall confronted each other on the relative power of the Judiciary.

16 mm Film No.TC008777	Price $380
3/4 inch Video No.TC010228	Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA02153	Price $40

(1) Instructor's Guide included.

McCulloch v. Maryland
From the Equal Justice Under Law Series.
36 min color 1977
Judicial Conference of the U.S.

Discusses how States can tax the operation of the Federal Government. In this unpopular decision the Supreme Court dealt a great blow to a claim of States's rights by striking down Maryland's attempt to tax a federally chartered bank. The decision for McCulloch enhanced Congressional power and reaffirmed the vitality of the Federal Government.

16 mm Film No.TC008778	Price $380
3/4 inch Video No.TC010229	Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA02154	Price $40

(1) Instructor's Guide included.

Opposites in Harmony
17 min color 1975
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Explains that the development of the Executive Branch of our government was a step-by-step growth. Depicts one early meeting between Washington and his small Cabinet. Through the reactions of Jefferson and Hamilton and the decisions of the meeting, the human element involved in the growth of our

government is made clear.

16 mm Film No.TC010110 Price $180
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00641 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA06179 Price $45

United States v. Aaron Burr
From the Equal Justice Under Law Series.
76 min color 1977
Judicial Conference of the U.S.

Dramatizes the trial of Aaron Burr, presided over by Chief Justice John Marshall. Strictly adhering to the Constitution, Marshall stepped between Burr and death, and the doors were closed against government abuse of the treason charge.

16 mm Film No.TC008779 Price $805
3/4 inch Video No.TC010227 Price $220
VHS Video No.TCA02155 Price $70
(1) Instructor's Guide included.

Twentieth Century

Mirror of America
58 min black & white 1964
National Archives and Records Administration

Reflects the American way of life from 1914 to 1921. Views progress and the daily activities, dress, and habits of people as they lived 50 years ago. Presents Presidents Woodrow Wilson and Warren Harding, Thomas Edison, and Henry Ford.

16 mm Film No.TC525300 Price $220
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00747 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA03676 Price $125

Red Nightmare
25 min black & white 1965
Department of Defense

Deals with the nightmare of an American citizen who finds himself in a Communist village and is rudely awakened to his civic responsibilities.

16 mm Film No.TC003244 Price $155
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00777 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA08294 Price $110
Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

Speeches of FDR—A Series, The
3 programs black & white 1981
Produced by the Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library, National Archives and Records Administration, 1981. Released in 1982.

Shows a series of three speeches by President Franklin Delano Roosevelt. They include: State of the Union Message, January 6, 1942; Address at Chautauqua, New York, August 14, 1936; and Navy and Total Defense Day Address, October 27, 1941.

16 mm Film No.TCA08807 Price $540
3/4 inch Series No.TCA08808 Price $335
VHS Series No.TCA08810 Price $335
(4) 2-page descriptive flyers included.

The Speeches of FDR- Address at Chautauqua, New York, August 14,1936
From The Speeches of FDR Series.
29 min black & white 1981
Produced by the Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library, National Archives and Records Administration, 1981. Released in 1982.

On August 14,1936 in Chautauqua, NY, President Roosevelt delivered his first address on foreign policy since taking office in 1933. At that time, Hitler and Mussolini were on the march and the President noted the tendency toward violent and hostile aggression growing in the world. He detailed the areas in which the U.S. made efforts to promote good will and peace, and he reminded his listeners of his Inaugural statement about the Good-Neighbor Policy.

16 mm Film No.TCA08811 Price $180
3/4 inch Video No.TCA08812 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA08814 Price $110
(2) 2-page descriptive flyers included.

Speeches of FDR- Navy and Total Defense Day Address, October 27, 1941
From the Speeches of FDR Series.
26 min black & white 1981
Produced by the Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library, National Archives and Records Administration, 1981. Released in 1982.

President Franklin Roosevelt's Address on Navy and Total Defense Day was delivered on October 27, 1941. On Sept 4, 1941, an American ship was fired upon by Nazi submarines, causing FDR to order all naval vessels in the North Atlantic to "shoot on sight" if Nazi naval forces threatened. On October 16, 1941 the USS Kearny was sailing as a part of a convoy when a German U-boat attacked. 11 Men on the Kearny were killed and damage was done to the ship. FDR was controlled by events as they happened.

16 mm Film No.TCA08815 Price $160
3/4 inch Video No.TCA08816 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA08818 Price $110
(2) 2-page descriptive flyers included.

Speeches of FDR- State of the Union Message, January 6, 1942
From the Speeches of FDR Series.
42 min black & white 1979
Produced by the Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library, National Archives and Records Administration, 1981. Released in 1982.

President Roosevelt delivered his 1942 State of the Union Address to Congress in a very serious mood. Just one month earlier, the United States had been drawn into World War II by the attack on Pearl Harbor. FDR outlined the steps and the sacrifices necessary for the nation to undertake in order to achieve victory. He spoke of the belligerent history of the Axis powers and outlined their conquests during the 1930's.

16 mm Film No.TCA08819 Price $260
3/4 inch Video No.TCA08820 Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA08822 Price $140
(2) 2-page flyers included.

Wooden Ships and Men of Iron
National Park Service, Department of Interior
14 min color 1984

This dramatic production uses vintage photographs and archival footage, including spectacular scenes of whaling ships under sail and harpooners on the attack in the 1920's, to tell the story of the disaster-ridden Cape Cod whaling industry.

16 mm Film No.TCA09198 Price $150
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11921 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11923 Price $45

See Also:
page 9, Civics & Government, Equal Opportunity
There's No Such Thing As Women's Work
page 19, Fine Arts, Cinema
The Plow That Broke the Plains
page 29, History, World War II
page 38, Humanities, Biography
John F. Kennedy - Years of Lightning, Day of Drums
Place in History, A (Biography of Dwight D. Eisenhower)
Eleanor Roosevelt - First Lady of the World
Celebrating Teddy (Biography of Theodore Roosevelt)
Truman - A Self-Portrait

Vietnam War

The Battle of Khe Sanh
30 min color 1969
Department of the Air Force, Department of Defense

Recounts the victory of American and Allied Forces in the most important single battle of the Vietnam War. Highlights the military and political history of Khe Sanh. Shows tactical and strategic air power supporting ground forces, citing teamwork between air and ground forces which successfully repelled massive enemy attacks. Depicts airlifting of supplies and medical evacuation of casualties.

16 mm Film No.TCA01957 Price $320
3/4 inch Video No.TCA05089 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA05090 Price $110
This program is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Fourth Infantry Division
From The Big Picture Series.
29 min color 1969
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Tells the story of the "Ivymen" in Vietnam, from their arrival in 1966 through the critical Battle of Dak in the Winter of 1968.

16 mm Film No.TCA04163 Price $295
3/4 inch Video No.TCA09917 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA16978 Price $110

Why Vietnam?
32 min color 1965
Department of Defense

Outlines U.S. policy as stated by President Lyndon Johnson. Includes Secretary of State Dean Rusk and Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara.

16 mm Film No.TC812700 Price $195
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00779 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA08194 Price $125

World War II

The Admiralty Islands
From The Historical Reports Series.
16 min black & white 1949
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Provides an historical report of the capture of the Admiralty Island North of New Guinea by the American 1st Cavalry Division during World War II.

16 mm Film No.TC116410 Price $100
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10772 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA02728 Price $45

Along Our Shores
17 min black & white 1945
United States Coast Guard, Department of Transportation

Reviews the 1941 - 45 wartime activities within the Continental limits and off the shores of the U.S. Discusses personnel training, port security, and search and rescue.

16 mm Film No.TC128385 Price $105
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10005 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18360 Price $45

Americal Division
From The Big Picture Series.
28 min color 1969
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Focuses on the history of the "Americal" Division, its participation in World War II against the Japanese, and its reactivation to carry on in Vietnam.

16 mm Film No.TCA04161 Price $295
3/4 inch Video No.TCA09915 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18361 Price $45

American First Army - Aachen to the Roer River
From The Historical Reports Series.
29 min black & white 1948
Produced by U.S. Army, 1948. Released by U.S. Office of Education, 1951

Shows scenes of the American 1st Army's Advance from Aachen to the Roer River in World War II. Covers activities of the 1st, 9th, 28th, 83rd, and 104th divisions, and the 3rd armored division.

16 mm Film No.TC130750 Price $180

President Lyndon Johnson

3/4 inch Video No.TCA10769 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA02729 Price $45

American Ninth Army - Aachen to the Roer River
From The Historical Reports Series.
31 min black & white 1948
Produced by U.S. Army, 1948. Released by U.S. Office of Education, 1949.

Shows scenes of the American 9th Army's advance from Aachen to the Roer River in World War II.

16 mm Film No.TC132155 Price $180
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10773 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA02730 Price $45

Army-Navy Screen Magazine Highlights—Volume 1
52 min black & white 1945
Produced by U.S. Army Pictorial Service, 1945. Released by the National Audiovisual Center, National Archives and Records Administration, 1982.

Includes selections from the "Army-Navy Screen Magazine" shown to U.S. troops during World War II. Highlights a visit to the "Hollywood Canteen"; a soldier's memories of the attack on Corregidor and the Bataan "Death March"; "Jubilee," an entertainment program featuring Lena Horne; a "Private Snafu" cartoon; footage of Nazi bombings of England; and "Command Performance" featuring entertainment by Bob Hope, Betty Hutton and Judy Garland.

Awards: Gold Award for Historical Documentary, Houston International Film Festival, Houston, April 1983.

16 mm Film No.TCA06851 Price $320
3/4 inch Video No.TCA06852 Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA06854 Price $55

Restriction: Made available to the public as a document of the U.S. Government and is intended for study and educational purposes only. The government does not own the rights to copyrighted material or performances by entertainers in this film. May not be broadcast, duplicated, re-sold, or in any way used for profit.

Army-Navy Screen Magazine Highlights—Volume 2
45 min black & white 1988
Produced by the U.S. Army Pictorial Service, 1944-1946. Released by the National Audiovisual Center, National Archives and Records Administration 1988.

This entertainment program is a collection of film segments from the "Army-Navy Screen Magazine", shown to U.S. troops during World War II. This program highlights the entertainers from the World War II Era; Kay Kaiser hosts a segment featuring Jerry Colonna, Linda Darnell, and Lucille Ball; Abbott and Costello play their famous "Who's On First?" routine; Bob Hope introduces June Allison, Gloria DeHaven, Ethel Smith, and Frances Langford; and Joy Hodges sings "I Can't Give You Anything But Love" from her apartment bedroom. Also featured is Mel Blanc and Private Snafu in two of the War's best cartoons.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16854 Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA16855 Price $50

Restriction: Made available to the public as a document of the U.S. Government and is intended for study and educational purposes only. The government does not own the rights to copyrighted material or performances by entertainers appearing in this program. May not be broadcast, duplicated, re-sold, or in any way used for profit.

Appointment in Tokyo
From the Campaign Reports Series.
56 min black & white 1945
Produced by U.S. Department of War, 1945.
Released by U.S. Office of Education, 1950.

Discusses the history of World War II operations in the Pacific from the fall of Corregidor to the Japanese surrender ceremonies in Tokyo Bay.

16 mm Film No.TC004837	Price $345
3/4 inch Video No.TCA01167	Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA02713	Price $55

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

At the Front in North Africa
43 min color 1943
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

A tank convoy in North Africa engages the Nazis in battle.

16 mm Film No.TCA18081	Price $455
3/4 inch Video No.TCA17941	Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA17942	Price $140

Attack - The Battle For New Britain
46 min black & white 1944
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Provides a record of the attacks on Arawae and Cape Gloucester on New Britain from the planning phase to final victory.

16 mm Film No.TC153830	Price $285
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10796	Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA02716	Price $50

Away Boarders
22 min black & white 1945
Department of the Navy, Department of Defense

Presents the story of the USS Guadalcanal and the capture of a German Submarine, the first in World War II, by the ship's commanding officer.

16 mm Film No.TC156875	Price $135
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13624	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA13626	Price $45

The Battle For the Marianas
20 min black & white 1944
Department of the Navy, Department of Defense

Describes the assault on Saipan by Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard.

16 mm Film No.TCA08180	Price $125
3/4 inch Video No.TCA08181	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA08183	Price $45

This has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency.

The Battle of Britain
The From The Why We Fight Series.
55 min black & white 1943
U.S. Department of War

Presents the story of the year during which Britain stood alone against the Axis. Tells how the Nazi Air Force smashed at her cities and how she fought back, finally stopping Hitler.

16 mm Film No.TC164450	Price $340
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00758	Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA02265	Price $55

Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

The Battle of China
From The Why We Fight Series.
65 min black & white 1944
U.S. Department of War

Depicts Japanese aggression against China during World War II and describes Japanese plans for world conquest. Describes Chinese development of the compass, printing, astronomy, gunpowder, and porcelain.

16 mm Film No.TC164463	Price $400
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00760	Price $190
VHS Video No.TCA02266	Price $60

Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

The Battle of Midway
18 min color 1942
Department of the Navy, Department of Defense

Presents a brief documentary account of one of the greatest naval and air battles of World War II.

Awards: Academy Award, Best Documentary, 1942.

16 mm Film No.TCA00569	Price $190
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00764	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA02717	Price $45

The Battle of Russia
From The Why We Fight Series.
83 min black & white 1944
U.S. Department of War

Shows the Russian defense against the Nazi Invasion during World War II, climaxing with the Battle of Stalingrad.

16 mm Film No.TC164497	Price $510
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00759	Price $245
VHS Video No.TCA02267	Price $70

Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only.This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

The Battle of San Pietro
From The Campaign Reports Series.
33 min black & white 1945
U.S. Department of War

Presents modern warfare from the soldier's point of view. Stresses the number of men killed in taking one military objective. Shows the people and children of San Pietro who were too stunned to realize they had been liberated during World War II.

16 mm Film No.TC164500	Price $200
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00765	Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA02714	Price $45

Battle of St. Vith, Part 1
From the Big Picture Series.
28 min black & white 1965
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Describes background on Hitler's Ardennes Offensive in December 1944, with a focus on December the 19th attack on St. Vith which marked the beginning of the Battle of the Bulge.

16 mm Film No.TCA00403	Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA04609	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA04607	Price $45

This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

Battle of St. Vith, Part 2
From the Big Picture Series.
28 min black & white 1965
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Tells the story of the three-day attack on St. Vith and the retreat of American troops when the town was lost to the Germans.

16 mm Film No.TCA00404	Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA04612	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA04610	Price $45

This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

Beachhead At Anzio
From The Big Picture Series.
29 min black & white 1962
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Describes the World War II battle fought on a tiny beachhead at Anzio.

16 mm Film No.TC165251	Price $180
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10784	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10785	Price $45

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Big Wheel
17 min black & white 1950
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Tells the history of the 35th Infantry Division.

16 mm Film No.TC174275	Price $105
3/4 inch Video No.TCA14907	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA14909	Price $45

Blood, Ink, and Oil
29 min color 1975
Department of the Navy, Department of Defense

Combines paintings from the Navy's Combat Art Center, Washington, DC, interviews with artists, and historical footage

for a graphic portrait of combat artists who served with the Navy during World War II

16 mm Film No.TC009653 Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA18345 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18346 Price $45

Bougainville
From the Historical Reports Series.
9 min black & white 1948
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Reports the landing operation and subsequent capture of Bougainville in 1943 by the American 37th division, 14th corps, and 3rd marine division.

16 mm Film No.TC183625 Price $55
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10774 Price $55
VHS Video No.TCA02731 Price $45

Campaign Reports—A Series
3 programs black & white 1945
Produced by U.S. Department of War, 1945. Released by U.S. Office of Education, 1949 and 1950.

Reports on several historical campaigns conducted by the American forces during World War II. Featured in the series are General Douglas MacArthur and the 5th U.S. Army. Series includes: Appointment in Tokyo; The Battle of San Pietro; and The Stillwell Road.

16 mm Series No.TC001010 Price $635
3/4 inch Series No.TCA01166 Price $350
VHS Series No.TCA02712 Price $140

Climb To Glory, Part 1
From The Big Picture Series.
29 min black & white 1963
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Tells how the 10th Mountain Division broke through the invincible Gothic Line in Italy.

16 mm Film No.TC226875 Price $180
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10787 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10788 Price $45
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Climb To Glory, Part 2
From The Big Picture Series.
29 min black & white 1963
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows the final breakthrough by the 10th Mountain Division in Italy during World War II.

16 mm Film No.TC226876 Price $180
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10790 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10791 Price $45
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Combat America
62 min black & white 1945
Department of the Air Force, Department of Defense

Shows a dramatized story of the 351st bomber group of the U.S. Army Air Forces, from its training in Colorado to a mission over Germany. Portrays the crews and gunners at a base in England and on the mission. Contains combat footage.

16 mm Film No.TC010389 Price $380
3/4 inch Video No.TCA05705 Price $190
VHS Video No.TCA02718 Price $60

Also available in a color version
16 mm Film No.TCA02290 Price $655
3/4 inch Video No.TCA18385 Price $190
VHS Video No.TCA02718 Price $60

D-Day Convoy
From the Historical Reports Series
19 min black & white 1948
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Offers a postwar recapitulation of activities including D-Day. Shows how American troops were moved from all parts of England to embarkation points for the Normandy Invasion.

16 mm Film No.TC254725 Price $115
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10775 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA02732 Price $45

December 7th
34 min black & white 1943
Department of the Navy, Department of Defense

Uses a combination of documentary footage and staged scenes to reconstruct the bombing of Pearl Harbor.

Awards: Academy Award, Best Short Subject, 1943.

16 mm Film No.TC007628 Price $210
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00727 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA02719 Price $45
This program is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the Department of Defense.

Defense of Antwerp Against the V-1
21 min black & white 1947
Produced by U.S. Army, 1947. Released by U.S. Office of Education, 1950. Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows how Antwerp, liberated after four years of German occupation, was battered by the V-1 bomb. Describes how the port was saved by allied gunners using a shifting defense strategy known as Antwerp X.

16 mm Film No.TC262708 Price $130
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10822 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10823 Price $45

Divide and Conquer
From The Why We Fight Series.
58 min black & white 1943
U.S. Department of War

Records the high point of the Nazi Blitz and the low point of Nazi treachery, the period in which Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, and France were invaded preparatory to the Blitz and planned invasion of Britain. Highlights Hitler's practices of sabotage, the Fifth Column, strikes, riots, and hate literature.

16 mm Film No.TC275775 Price $355
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00757 Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA02268 Price $55
Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

The Earthquakers
20 min black & white 1944

December 7th

Department of the Air Force, Department of Defense

Presents the story of the 12th Bomb Group of the 9th Air Force and its role in the air campaign against the German Army in North Africa during World War II.

16 mm Film No.TCA03551 Price $215
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11528 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16733 Price $45

The Eighty-Third Infantry Division in Europe
From The Pride of Outfit Series.
20 min black & white 1951
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Recounts the Omaha Beach Landing, relieving 101st Airborne, fighting through hedgerows of Normandy, taking St. Malo, the surrender of 20,000 Germans in the Loire Valley, the Battle of the Bulge, hurling back enemy in the Ardennes, and the drive to the Elbe River.

16 mm Film No.TC290820 Price $125
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10763 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA10764 Price $45
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Famous Third Army
22 min black & white 1950
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Provides an historical review of the advance of the U.S. Third Army across France and into Germany during World War II.

16 mm Film No.TC318790 Price $135
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10845 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10846 Price $45

The Fight For the Sky
21 min black & white 1965
Department of the Air Force, Department of Defense

Documents the heroism of the American fighter pilots who flew escort missions over Germany during World War II.

16 mm Film No.TC331555 Price $130
3/4 inch Video No.TCA04661 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA04659 Price $45
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Fleet That Came To Stay
22 min black & white 1945
Department of the Navy, Department of Defense

Explains the invasion of Okinawa from the U.S. Navy point of view and illustrates the operation by scenes of the combat.

16 mm Film No.TC323480 Price $135
3/4 inch Video No.TCA05686 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA02720 Price $45

The Fighting First
From the Pride of Outfit Series.
15 min black & white 1947
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows combat operations of the 1st infantry division in eight campaigns and three invasions including attacks and counter-attacks on foot, in trucks, and from assault boats.

16 mm Film No.TC001685 Price $90
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10748 Price $90
VHS Video No.TCA10749 Price $45

Fortress in the Sea
From The Big Picture Series.
29 min black & white 1963
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Recalls the recapture of Corregidor in World War II by General MacArthur's force, including recollections of an army nurse, a paratrooper, a commander, and an army sergeant.

16 mm Film No.TC339800 Price $180
3/4 inch Video No.TCA18362 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18363 Price $45
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Fury in the Pacific
20 min black & white 1945
Department of the Navy, Department of Defense

Documents the invasion of the Palau Islands in 1944.

16 mm Film No.TC352800 Price $125
3/4 inch Video No.TCA01953 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA04301 Price $45

Hell For Leather
From The Pride Of Outfit Series.
10 min black & white 1946
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Depicts the history of the U.S. 1st Cavalry Division, particularly during World War II.

16 mm Film No.TC387623 Price $60
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10766 Price $60
VHS Video No.TCA10767 Price $45

Hell on Wheels
17 min black & white 1951
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Covers the highlights in the history of the 2nd Armored Division.

16 mm Film No.TC006387 Price $105
3/4 inch Video No.TCA07396 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA04465 Price $45

Here Is Germany
52 min black & white 1945
Produced by the Army Pictorial Service, 1945. Released by the National Archives and Records Administration, 1982.

Germany's development as a military power from the time of Frederick the Great to the end of the Third Reich is traced. The threat of German militarism is presented dramatically with scenes of goose-stepping soldiers, armies in combat, and victorious parades under the leadership of Bismark, the Kaiser, and Hitler.

16 mm Film No.TCA06859 Price $320
3/4 inch Video No.TCA06860 Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA06862 Price $55
Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

Historical Reports—A Series
8 programs black & white 1950
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Recapitulates various historical operations during World War II. Programs include: **The Admiralty Island**; **American First Army - Aachen to the Roer River**; **American Ninth Army - Aachen to the Roer River**; **Bougainville**; **D-Day Convoy**; **Invasion of Southern France**, **Military Pipeline System - CBI Theater**; and **Naples to Cassio**.

16 mm Film No.TC001041 Price $1065
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10770 Price $810
VHS Video No.TCA02727 Price $325

Invasion of Southern France
From The Historical Reports Series.
22 min black & white 1950
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Portrays the invasion of Southern France by the 7th U.S. Army and its subsequent junction with the 3rd Army in Northern France.

16 mm Film No.TC436205 Price $135
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10776 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA02733 Price $45

Know Your Ally - Britain
45 min black & white 1943
Produced by the Army Pictorial Service, 1943. Released by the National Archives and Records Administration, 1982.

The first in a series of films produced by Frank Capra for the Signal Corps during the Second World War. This film was produced to improve the American soldier's understanding of his closest ally, Britain. It explains British habits and customs in the informal way that was characteristic of Capra's wartime films.

16 mm Film No.TCA06855 Price $265
3/4 inch Video No.TCA06856 Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA06858 Price $50
Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

Let There Be Light
58 min black & white 1946

Nuremberg

Army Pictorial Service, Signal Corps, U.S. Department of War

John Huston's World War II documentary explores the rehabilitation of emotionally disabled war veterans at Mason General Hospital on Long Island, NY. Concealed cameras record dramatic sessions with army psychiatrists who use such techniques as narcosynthesis, hypnosis, and group therapy to help the men overcome emotionally-induced disabilities. To protect the privacy of the servicemen shown, their names have been deleted.

Awards: Best of Festival, Copenhagen Film Festival.

16 mm Film No.TCA04165	Price $355
3/4 inch Video No.TCA04166	Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA04168	Price $55

The Memphis Belle
43 min color 1944
Department of the Air Force, Department of Defense

Portrays a B-17 named Memphis Belle on a bombing mission over Germany during World War II. Includes preparations for the raid, the take-off from England, bombing the submarine base, and the return to base.

16 mm Film No.TC002131	Price $455
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00766	Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA02721	Price $50

Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

Military Pipeline System - CBI Theater
from the Historical Reports Series
23 min black & white 1948
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Describes achievements of American troops who built a desperately needed pipeline under hazardous conditions in difficult terrain.

16 mm Film No.TC004784	Price $140
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10771	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA02734	Price $45

Naples To Cassino
From The Historical Reports Series.
26 min black & white 1948
Produced by U.S. Army, 1948. Released by U.S. Office of Education, 1950.

Shows scenes of fighting during the drive of Allied Forces from Naples to Casino, Italy, during World War II.

16 mm Film No.TC542400	Price $160
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10777	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA02735	Price $45

Nazi Concentration Camps
59 min black & white 1945
Counsel for the Prosecution of Axis Criminality

Presents an official film record of the Nazi Death Camps as photographed by Allied Forces advancing into Germany. Shows the half-dead prisoners, victims of "medical" experiments, gas chambers, and open mass graves of the camps whose names have become synonymous with human suffering and degradation.

16 mm Film No.TCA00571	Price $365
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00775	Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA02722	Price $55

Restriction: Because of the shocking nature of many of the scenes contained in this film, it is not recommended for viewing by young or impressionable audiences. Portions of this motion picture film, in the custody of the National Archives, originated from British Governmental or British Commercial newsreel sources who claim exclusive ownership of the underlying rights.

The Nazis Strike
From The Why We Fight Series.
41 min black & white 1943
U.S. Department of War

Documents Germany's preparations for war, the conquest of Austria and Czechoslovakia, and the attack upon Poland.

16 mm Film No.TC002586	Price $250
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00756	Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA02269	Price $50

Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. Cleared for closed-circuit TV only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

Normandy Invasion
19 min black & white 1944
U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation

Photographic record by U.S. Coast Guard combat photographers of the preparations for and the invasion of Europe in 1944.

16 mm Film No.TC555895	Price $115
3/4 inch Video No.TCA08595	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA10820	Price $45

Nuremberg
76 min black & white 1946
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Describes the war crime trials conducted by the Allies at Nuremberg. Shows flashbacks to various crimes against humanity committed by the German High Command during World War II.

16 mm Film No.TC005805	Price $465
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00774	Price $220
VHS Video No.TCA02601	Price $65

Restriction: Letter of indemnification required from each purchaser.

On Foreign Shores
25 min black & white 1945
U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation

Reviews the 1941-1945 wartime activities of the U.S. Coast Guard in battle zones. Includes scenes of ten invasions in which the Coast Guard participated.

16 mm Film No.TC565047	Price $155
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10006	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18364	Price $45

Our Job in Japan
18 min black & white 1946
Produced by the U.S. Army Pictorial Service, 1946. Released by the National Archives and Records Administration, 1982.

The Japanese mind is the focus in this film intended for American occupation troops in Japan after the end of World War II. While

the point is made that there is nothing inherently warlike in the Japanese psyche, the program suggests that Japanese thinking must be changed before Japan can hope to rejoin the community of peaceful nations.

16 mm Film No.TCA06847 Price $110
3/4 inch video No.TCA06848 Price $95
VHS video No.TCA06850 Price $45
Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

Payoff in the Pacific, Part 1
From The Big Picture Series.
30 min black & white 1960
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Surveys World War II from Pearl Harbor and the loss of the Philippines, to the early victories in the South Pacific and the B-29 bases constructed on Saipan.

16 mm Film No.TC004372 Price $185
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10778 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10779 Price $45
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Payoff in the Pacific, Part 2
From The Big Picture Series.
29 min black & white 1960
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Documents the war in the Pacific. Covers the island-hopping victories of the Allies to the Japanese surrender aboard the Battleship Missouri.

16 mm Film No.TC004373 Price $180
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10781 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10782 Price $45
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Prelude to War
From The Why We Fight Series.
54 min black & white 1942
U.S. Department of War

Describes the events leading to World War II. Shows the development of fascism in Germany, Italy and Japan. Also disussed are the beginning of Japanese aggression in Manchuria and the rise of Nazism in Germany.

Awards: Academy Award, Best Documentary Feature, 1942.

16 mm Film No.TC003082 Price $330
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00728 Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA02270 Price $55
Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

Pride of Outfit—A Series
6 programs black & white 1950
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Describes historical background and activities during World Wars I and II. Includes the programs: **The Eighty-Third Infantry Division in Europe; The Fighting First; Hell For Leather; Red Bulls; Seventh Infantry Division;** and **Sixth Infantry Division.**

16 mm Film No.TCA00421 Price $570
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10751 Price $505
VHS Video No.TCA10752 Price $245

Red Bull Attacks, The - 34th Infantry Division
From The Pride of Outfit Series.
21 min black & white 1950
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Traces the history of the 34th Infantry Division back to the Minnesota volunteers in the Civil War, and recounts the action of the division in World Wars I and II.

16 mm Film No.TCA00383 Price $130
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10760 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10761 Price $45

Report From the Aleutians
47 min color 1943
Army Pictorial Service Center, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

The lives of soldiers manning this remote outpost of the Second World War are shown in this documentary film. The bad weather, boredom and loneliness of these Alaskan islands were the daily routine for the troops occupying them as a defensive position against the Japanese. The film concludes with a bombing raid against the Japanese-held Kiska Island.

Award: Academy Award Nominee, Best Feature-Length Documentary, 1943.

16 mm Film No.TCA03160 Price $500
3/4 inch Video No.TCA06844 Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA06846 Price $50
Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

Reunion
21 min black & white 1946
Overseas Branch, Office of War Information

Presents a story of the liberation of French prisoners from Nazi concentration camps. Describes the removal of the prisoners to temporary hospitals and their joyful reunions with families and friends in Paris.

16 mm Film No.TCA00572 Price $130
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00776 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA02723 Price $45

Sea Power in the Pacific
30 min black & white 1946
Department of the Navy, Department of Defense

Traces the history and depicts the role of American sea power in the Pacific during World War II.

16 mm Film No.TC669825 Price $185
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13627 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA13629 Price $45
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Seeds of Destiny
21 min black and white 1946
Produced by the U.S. Army Pictorial Service for the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, 1946.
Released by the National Archives and Records Administration, 1982.

Documents the plight of victims of Nazi Germany's plan to subjugate the general populations of adjacent countries through systematic starvation. At the end of the war, millions of children were left without food, clothing or the most minimal medical attention.

Award: Academy Award, Best Documentary Short Subject, 1946.

16 mm Film No.TCA06867 Price $130
3/4 inch Video No.TCA06868 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA06870 Price $45
Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

Seventh Infantry Division
From the Pride of Outfit Series.
22 min black & white 1949
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows the training of the 7th Infantry Division at Ft. Ord, California, the action of the division in four major World War II campaigns (Attu, Leyte, Kwajalein, and Okinawa) and their occupational duties in Korea.

16 mm Film No.TC679447 Price $120
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10757 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10758 Price $45

Sixth Infantry Division
From The Pride of Outfit Series.
20 min black & white 1948
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows scenes of the 6th Infantry Division combat operations in New Guinea. Includes securing the Maffin Bay area, the amphibious landing at Sausapor, and the assault landing at Lingayen Gulf, Luzon.

16 mm Film No.TC679449 Price $110
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10754 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA10755 Price $45
This film is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Soldiers in Greasepaint
From the Big Picture Series.
28 min black & white 1964
Department of the Army, Department of

Defense

Tells the story of entertainers who traveled wherever the military went in World War II. Shows how these people were dedicated to boosting the morale of the American fighting men and were an important part of the war effort.

16 mm Film No.TCA03698	Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10793	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10794	Price $45

The Stillwell Road
From The Campaign Reports Series.
53 min black & white 1945
Produced by U.S. Department of War, 1945.
Released by U.S. Office of Education, 1949.

Documents the construction of a supply road through the mountains and jungles of Burma in World War II.

16 mm Film No.TC713275	Price $325
3/4 inch Video No.TCA01168	Price $130
VHS Video No.TCA02715	Price $55

Tale of Two Cities
12 min black & white 1949
U.S. Department of War

Shows the destructive results of atomic bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, with close-ups of effects on buildings and materials.

16 mm Film No.TC732151	Price $75
3/4 inch Video No.TCA05588	Price $75
VHS Video No.TCA02724	Price $45

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Target For Today
93 min black & white 1944
Department of the Air Force, Department of Defense

Explains the effectiveness of strategic bombing upon German industry and shows the particular purpose, plan, and execution of a daylight precision bombing session.

16 mm Film No.TCA04809	Price $570
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11755	Price $265
VHS Video No.TCA11757	Price $75

Restriction: This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Thirty-Sixth Infantry Division
21 min black & white 1953
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Historical record of the 36th Infantry Division during World Wars I and II, particularly its part in the battles at Salerno, San Pietro, Cassino, Anzio, and in Germany.

16 mm Film No.TC003665	Price $115
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10860	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10861	Price $45

Thunderbolt
43 min color 1946
Department of the Air Force, Department of Defense

Tells the story of the 57th Fighter Group's participation in "Operation Strangle" in Italy in 1944. Discusses the use of the P-47 Thunderbolt Fighter-Bomber in the operation, which denied German troops badly needed supplies.

16 mm Film No.TC002208	Price $455
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00767	Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA02573	Price $50

This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Tigers on the Loose, Part 1
From The Big Picture Series.
28 min black & white 1965
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Tells the combat story of the 10th Armored Division in World War II, with focus on events related to fighting around Metz and Bastogne.

16 mm Film No.TCA04440	Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11340	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18365	Price $45

Restriction: Cleared for non-theatrical showing only. This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

To Bear Witness
42 min color 1983
U.S. Holocaust Memorial Council

Using as a framework the International Liberators Conference, recounts the liberation of the Nazi Death Camps. Includes interviews with liberators from some of the 14 armies as well as with the survivors. Rare historic footage is shown.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE, 1983. National Association of Government Communicators, 1983. International Film Producers Association, 1983. Winner, Chicago International Film Festival, 1983. International Film and TV Festival of New York, 1983. Emmy Award for Best Independent Production at the 1984 Local Area Emmy Competition. Golden Reel Award at the International TV Association 16th Annual Videotape Festival. Electra Certificate of Award (Best Human Relations Video) at the 1984 Birmingham International Educational Film Festival. Blue Ribbon Winner, American Film Festival, 1985.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA10930	Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA10932	Price $50

(1) 2-page fact sheet included.
Restriction: This program may not be used in conjunction with fund raising except with written permission of agency.

The True Glory
85 min black & white 1945
Produced in cooperation with the British Ministry of Information. Signal Corps, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

A testimonial to the bravery of the men who fought with the allied armed forces in France, Belgium, Holland, Luxembourg, and Germany from D-Day to V-E Day. The battle footage is underscored by the voices of soldiers telling what happened to them, offering an account of the war with irony and humor.

Awards: Academy Award, Best Documentary Feature, 1945.

16 mm Film No.TC009628	Price $525
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00729	Price $245
VHS Video No.TCA02725	Price $70

Restriction: Sale in the U.S. And its territories only. This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

The Twenty-Sixth Infantry Division
16 min black & white 1952
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows scenes of the 6th Infantry Division combat operations in New Guinea—securing Maffin Bay area, the amphibious landing at Sansapor to build an air base, and the assault landing at Lingayen Gulf, Luzon.

16 mm Film No.TC765880	Price $100
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10851	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA10852	Price $45

Twenty-Seventh Infantry Division
20 min black & white 1953
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Describes the history of the 27th Infantry Division. Highlights its World War II battle record, including campaigns at Makin, Eniwetok, Saipan, and Okinawa.

16 mm Film No.TCA02250	Price $125
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10854	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA10855	Price $45

The Victory Division - 24th Infantry
17 min black & white 1950
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Tells the history of the 24th Infantry Division in the Pacific during World War II.

16 mm Film No.TC005000	Price $105
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10848	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA10849	Price $45

Your Job in Germany
15 min black & white 1945
Produced by the U.S. Army Pictorial Service, 1945. Released by the National Archives and Records Adminstration, 1982.

Produced for American Occupation troops to discourage fraternization with our former enemies. Unlike earlier films produced by Frank Capra that tended to place the blame for the War upon German leaders, this film did not hesitate to condemn the German people as a whole. This is considered to be one of the most bitter and angry films to be made during the War.

16 mm Film No.TCA06863	Price $90
3/4 inch Video No.TCA06864	Price $90
VHS Video No.TCA06866	Price $40

Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

War Comes to America
From The Why We Fight Series.
67 min black & white 1945
U.S. Department of War

Traces American History from Jamestown in 1607 to Pearl Harbor in 1941, emphasizing the achievements and ideals of American society. Includes scenes of Hitler ridiculing Roosevelt's peace effort, Lindbergh advocating Isolationism, and the Japanese bombing of Pearl Harbor.

16 mm Film No.TC790480 Price $410
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00761 Price $190
VHS Video No.TCA02271 Price $60
Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

Winged Victory on Foot - 43rd Infantry Division
14 min black & white 1950
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Documents the activities of the 43rd Infantry Division in the Pacific during World War II and as occupation troops in Japan after the war.

16 mm Film No.TCA03959 Price $75
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10866 Price $75
VHS Video No.TCA10867 Price $45

We All Came Home - Army and Navy Nurse POWs in World War II
29 min color 1985
Department of Defense

Shows U.S. Army and Navy nurses who survived the prison camps of Bataan and Corregidor in World War II. Their courage and strength shows us values our nation treasures and the Department of Defense protects.

Awards: The Silver Screen Award, U.S. Industrial Film Festival, 1986. Finalist, American Film and Video Festival, 1986.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA14013 Price $90
VHS Video No.TCA14014 Price $45

World at War
44 min black & white 1943
Office of Emergenct Management, Office of War Information Domestic Branch

Traces the trend toward war during the decade 1931-1941, showing the events in Asia and Europe from the Japanese invasion of Manchuria in 1931 to the bombing of Pearl Harbor.

16 mm Film No.TC002234 Price $270
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00754 Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA02726 Price $50

World War II in the Pacific
15 min color 1983
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Shows a portrayal of the sea, air and land battles of the Second World War Arena, beginning with Pearl Harbor and ending with the signing of the surrender documents in Tokyo Bay in August of 1945. Also presents a discussion of the causes and developments that led to World War II, the war itself, and how Japan has fared since the war's end. This videotape was produced from 35 mm slide photographs.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA12230 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA12232 Price $45

Why We Fight—A Series
7 programs black & white 1945
U.S. Department of War

Produced by Hollywood Director Frank Capra, this award-winning series was intended to explain the reasons for American participation in the Second World War. The films were required viewing for all soldiers going overseas, and were eventually seen by millions in civilian theaters. Today, they are regarded as classics of propaganda—using masterful editing, music, animation and narration to hammer home their messages. Includes the programs: **The Battle of Britain**; **The Battle of China**; **The Battle of Russia**; **Divide and Conquer**; **The Nazis Strike**; **Prelude To War**; and **War Comes To America**.

16 mm Film No.TC811375 Price $2,695
3/4 inch Series No.TCA00755 Price $1,245
VHS Series No.TCA02272 Price $365
Restriction: Sale is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

Please note many of these programs are considered cinema classics, and are also listed under Fine Arts, Cinema.

See Also:
page 28, History, Twentieth Century
Speeches of FDR, The

Humanities

African-American Studies

Black Wings - The American Black in Aviation (Secondary Level)
From the Flight (Secondary Level) Series.
18 min color filmstrip 1983
National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution

Tells how Blacks have struggled to overcome prejudice and discrimination to establish for themselves a place in aviation and the space program.

Awards: Bronze Chris Plaque, Columbus International Film Festival, 1983. Best Filmstrip in History and Government Category, National Educational Film Festival, 1984.

Order No.TCA09030 Price $35
138 frames, (2) Audiocassettes, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. User guide with filmstrip text, wall chart, and master reproducibles for schoolroom activities, and (1) package of library cards included.

Black Wings is also available in video format.
3/4 inch Video No.TCA13183 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA14595 Price $45

Black Wings

Fighter For Freedom - The Frederick Douglass Story
19 min color 1987
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Historic photos and docudrama segments cover the life of Frederick Douglass, a great orator, emancipator and statesman.

16 mm Film No.TCA16376	Price $200
3/4 inch Video No.TCA16377	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16378	Price $45

Frederick Douglass - An American Life
31 min color 1985
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

The life of Frederick Douglass is revealed in docudrama flashbacks. He recalls the brutal moments of his bondage; his escape to freedom; his commitment to the rights of slaves and women; his relationship with William Garrison, John Brown, Abraham Lincoln and Harriet Tubman; his newspaper, the "North Star"; and his intimate family life.

16 mm Film No.TCA10903	Price $330
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12383	Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA12385	Price $45

From Dreams To Reality - A Tribute To Minority Inventors
28 min color 1986
Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce

Narrated by Ossie Davis, this tribute to minority inventors touches upon many inventions that have contributed to American science, technology, and medicine. Motivates minority junior and senior high school students to take scientific and technical subjects as preparation for careers in science and technology.

Award: Golden Eagle, CINE, 1987.

16 mm Film No.TCA14938	Price $295
3/4 inch Video No.TCA16246	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA16247	Price $45

Lewis Temple and Hunting the Whale
5 min color 1987
Anacostia Museum, Smithsonian Institution

An excellent presentation about the contribution of an African American, Lewis Temple, during the first half of the 19th Century. This period was the highlight of the golden age of whaling and was an exciting time for the world's whaling craft. There was a need in the industry for a reliable harpoon. Temple designed the temple targon iron which had a tremendous effect on whaling and greatly decreased the number of whales lost during whale hunts.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18113	Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA18114	Price $30

See Also:
page 28, History, Twentieth Century
Wooden Ships and Men of Iron

Jan Matzeliger
5 min color 1989
Anacostia Museum, Smithsonian Institution

This is a story about a man who revolutionized the shoe industry. Jan E. Matzeliger was the inventor of a machine that could duplicate the movement of the human hand in making shoes. Matzeliger's hand process "lasting" machine has stood the test of time and his principles for design are still in use today.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18116	Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA18117	Price $30

Longines-Wittnauer Inverviews: Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.
11 min black & white 1954
Produced by CBS News, Sponsored by the National Archives and Records Administration

Flamboyant and outspoken, Adam Clayton Powell, Jr. stood as one of the most controversial personalities of the 1950's. In this kinescope presentation, Powell appears on the news/interview program, the Longines Chronoscope, (originally telecast on June 7, 1954). Congressman Powell provides eloquent responses to questions about prejudice; integration in schools, churches, and the armed forces; interracial marriage; and his perceptions of the potential ramifications for Blacks and for America, resulting from the historic "Brown v. Board of Education" Supreme Court decision.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA12114	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA12116	Price $45

The Negro Soldier
42 min black & white 1944
U.S. Department of War

Although this program was produced to demonstrate to Black troops their stake in the fight against the Axis Powers, it was eventually seen by millions of Americans in civilian theaters. Shown are the enormous contributions and sacrifices made by Black Americans in virtually all of our nation's armed conflicts from 1776 to 1944.

16 mm Film No.TC547275	Price $140
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00762	Price $140
VHS Video No.TCA05811	Price $45

Restrictions: Sale of this program is approved for study and educational purposes only. This title has been declared obsolete within the sponsoring agency, but may have content value for educational use.

Race Movies: The Popular Art of the 1920's
20 min color 1985
Anacostia Museum, Smithsonian Institution

Explores the contributions to filmmaking by Blacks through the twenties, with a focus on the films and the production companies.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16474	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16475	Price $45

Special Report: "Mickey" Leland
7 min color 1989
United States Information Agency

Tnis program is a tribute to the late George Thomas "Mickey" Leland. The program highlights his extraordinary efforts to feed the hungry during his active leadership as Chairman of the Select Committee on Hunger, U.S. House of Representatives. Condolence remarks are made by President Bush, acting Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger, and by President Mengitsu of Ethiopia. Using stock footage of refugee camps, scenes of Leland in Africa and tributes from friends and colleagues, we see the extent of his work to fight hunger.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18255	Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA18256	Price $35

Domestic distribution only.

To Do Battle in the Land
27 min color 1985
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Using archival photography, this film documents conditions existing in the North and South that led to famed abolitionist John Brown's raid on the Federal arsenal at Harper's Ferry. Also explained are the consequences of the raid as an important step towards civil war. Narrated by Ossie Davis.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA12367	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA12369	Price $45

Booker T. Washington - The Life and Legacy
32 min color 1982
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Traces the life of Booker T. Washington with emphasis on his stewardship of Tuskegee Institute. Historical recreations reveal the turning points of Washington's educational and political career. Historical photographs provide the background of the reconstruction period.

Awards: Gold Award for the Biographical Film, Houston International Film Festival, Houston, April 1983. Bronze Award, International and TV Festival of New York. Golden Eagle, CINE. Best Film/Best Biography, Black Filmakers Hall of Fame. Honorable Mention, National Black Programming Consortium. Honorable Mention, National Educational Film Festival.

16 mm Film No.TCA01949	Price $340
3/4 inch Video No.TCA08253	Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA08255	Price $45

What's a Heaven For?
17 min color 1966
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Shows a montage art presentation about Booker T. Washington's life and his effect on America.

16 mm Film No.TC010132	Price $180
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00667	Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA02140	Price $45

Biography

Celebrating Teddy
15 min color 1973
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Describes the life and character of President Theodore Roosevelt, focusing on a complex individual with simple charm.

16 mm Film No.TC010064	Price $160
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00596	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA09485	Price $45

Ben Franklin - Portrait of a Family
25 min color 1976
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Presents a story of Ben Franklin's relationship with his wife and family during the years before and after the war of independence. Note: anamorphic lens required for projection.

16 mm Film No.TC010061	Price $265
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00591	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA05304	Price $45

John F. Kennedy - Years of Lightning, Day of Drums
88 min color 1964
United States Information Agency

Dramatizes the thousand days of John F. Kennedy's Presidency, from his inauguration in 1961 to his tragic death on November 22, 1963. Emphasizes Kennedy's and America's hopes for his term as President and details the "Six Faces of the New Frontier:" the Peace Corps, the Alliance for Progress, Civil Rights, Space Exploration, Disarmament, and the Pursuit of Peace.

16 mm Film No.TCA11309	Price $695
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11310	Price $195
VHS Video No.TCA11312	Price $69

Restriction: This film is copyrighted, it cannot be duplicated, shown on television, or exhibited in any way for profit.

Lincoln - The Kentucky Years
18 min color 1972
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Shows the Lincoln Birthplace and insights into the humble beginnings and relationships which shaped the future President's character.

16 mm Film No.TC010103	Price $190
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00634	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA01353	Price $45

Mr. Lincoln's Springfield (Long Version)
23 min color 1977
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Traces Lincoln's 20-year career in Springfield, Illinois, with many old photographs.

Awards: Finalist, American Film Festival, 1978.

16 mm Film No.TC010254	Price $245
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00638	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA01354	Price $45

Also available in a 19-minute version

16 mm Film No.TCA07875	Price $200
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11587	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA11589	Price $45

A Place In History
28 min color 1970
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, National Archives and Records Administration

Depicts General Eisenhower's life, emphasizing his role in World War II as well as his White House years. Narrated by Lorne Greene.

16 mm Film No.TC600375	Price $295
3/4 inch Video No.TCA05149	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA05150	Price $110

Eleanor Roosevelt - First Lady of the World
22 min color 1985
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

This collection of still photographs documents the life of Eleanor Roosevelt and her relationship to Val Kill, as well as her world leadership role. It includes flashbacks of her life, childhood and her accomplishments as U.N. Chairman, establishing the Declaration of Human Rights.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE.

16 mm Film No.TCA11968	Price $235
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12429	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA12431	Price $45

Truman - A Self-Portrait
23 min color 1984
Smithsonian Institution

"The buck stops here." Perhaps this phrase, greeting visitors as they entered the oval office during his administration, best sums up the character of Harry Truman. His straight forward, down-to-earth qualities made him one of our most beloved presidents. Shows Truman the president and Truman the citizen. Describes historic events such as VJ day and the Post-War Era, the fury of the first nuclear weapons, the Berlin airlift, the Korean War and the MacArthur recall.

Awards: Chris Bronze Plaque, Columbus International Film Festival; Gold Medal, International Film & TV Festival of New York; Electra Certificate for Best Social Studies Film, Birmingham International Educational Film Festival; Honorable Mention, National Educational Film Festival. Finalist: American Film Festival.

16 mm Film No.TCA11300	Price $225
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11301	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11303	Price $50

For information on the specific time period of each of the above individuals, see History:
American Civil War, pages 26 - 27
America, Colonial Period to 1776, page 26 - 27
America, 1783 to 1860, page 27
Twentieth Century, page 28
World War II, pages 29 - 36

See Also:
page 36, Humanities, African-American Studies

Frederick Douglass - An American Life
Fighter For Freedom - The Frederick Douglass Story
Lewis Temple and Hunting the Whale
Longines-Wittnauer Interviews: Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.
Jan Matzeliger
Special Report: "Mickey" Leland
What's A Heaven For? (Biography of Booker T. Washington)
Booker T. Washington - The Life and Legacy

President Harry Truman, courtesy of the White House Collection

Library Science

Governmental Libraries

Leaders in American Medicine - Martin M. Cummings, MD
51 min black & white 1973
Produced in cooperation with Alpha Omega Alpha.
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

After a brief autobiographical profile, Dr. Cummings reviews the history and development of the National Library of Medicine. Emphasizes the role played by Dr. John Shaw Billings in making the library what it is today. Explains the interactive relationships between various components of

the present library. Relates these functions to the biomedical communication needs of the U.S. and the world.

16 mm Film No.TC009691 Price $315
3/4 inch Video No.TC009801 Price $155
VHS Video No. TCA18366 Price $155

National Library of Medicine Pathways...
17 min color 1989
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Describes current National Library of Medicine services, using vignettes from actual case histories of instances of the library's on-line and other service offerings.

VHS Video No.TCA18032 Price $25

National Agricultural Library "For Your Information"
17 min color 1988
Office of Governmental & Public Affairs, Department of Agriculture

Shows a program to create greater awareness of newly available library services such as specialized information centers, to encourage maximum use of these services, and to enlist public and private support for existing and projected programs.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16993 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16994 Price $22

A World of Knowledge — The Regional Medical Library Network
From The National Library of Medicine Biotechnology Seminar Series.
17 min color 1989
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

This program briefly traces the history of the National Library of Medicine's Regional Medical Library (RML) Network. Describes many of the network's functions and focuses on specific examples of these activities at each of the seven RMLs throughout the country.

VHS Video No.TCA17978 Price $25

Medicine

Anatomy

Dysphagia: Treatment and Management
23 min color 1984
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Salt Lake City, Utah

Describes the anatomy and physiology of deglutition, dysphagia mechanica, paralytica, and pseudo-bulbar. Discusses the differential diagnosis, rehabilitation, and management of the three categories of dysphagia, and surgical alternatives.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA08169 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA12175 Price $110

Normal and Abnormal Swallowing—A Series
4 programs color 1984
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Salt Lake City, Utah

A series of four videotapes covering the following topics: **Normal Anatomy, Physiology, Evaluation,** and **Treatment and Management**.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA12818 Price $355
VHS Video No.TCA12819 Price $355

Normal and Abnormal Swallowing, Part 1, Normal Anatomy
From the Normal and Abnormal Swallowing Series.
21 min color 1984
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Salt Lake City, Utah

A description of normal anatomy of swallowing intended to familiarize students and clinicians with the basic musculoskeletal structures involved in deglutition. Serves as basis for the following parts: physiology, evaluation, and treatment.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA12821 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA12822 Price $110

Normal and Abnormal Swallowing, Part 2, Phyiology
From the Normal and Abnormal Swallowing Series.
7 min color 1984
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Salt Lake City, Utah

A description of physiology involved in swallowing which is designed to familiarlize students and clinicians with physiology and deglutition.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA12824 Price $80
VHS Video No.TC12825 Price $80

Normal and Abnormal Swallowing, Part 3, Evaluation
From the Normal and Abnormal Swallowing Series.
13 min color 1984
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Salt Lake City, Utah

Describes the types of dysphagia and how to evaluate suspected cases; intended for the clinician familiar with anatomy and the physiology of swallowing.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA12827 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA12828 Price $95

Normal and Abnormal Swallowing, Part 4, Treatment and Management
From the Normal and Abnormal Swallowing Series.
22 min color 1984
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Salt Lake City, Utah

Discusses diagnostic evaluation techniques for the types of dysphagia; treatment and management of dysphagia patients.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA12830 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA12831 Price $110

Biology

Using Recombindant DNA Technology
From the National Library of Medicine Biotechnology Seminar Series.
67 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

This videotaped lecture provides a more detailed description of many of the specific methods used in recombinant DNA technology. Dr. Arthur Nienhuis addresses the unique power of these methods, both in the analysis of biological phenomena and in the production of useful products.

VHS Video No.TCA17980 Price $70

Information Requirements For Policy Decisions in Biotechnology
From the National Library of Medicine Biotechnology Seminar Series.
61 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

In this videotaped lecture, Dr. David Kingsbury describes the public issues being generated as a result of recent progress in biotechnology, and enumerates the types of information which are needed for the effective resolution of these issues.

VHS Video No.TCA17981 Price $70

Molecular Genetics: An Overview
From the National Library of Medicine Biotechnology Seminar Series.
56 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

This videotaped introductory lecture presents a general description of recent conceptual and methodological advances in the field of molecular genetics. The implications of these advances are considered, in particular as they apply to the diagnosis and understanding of inherited diseases.

VHS Video No.TCA17982 Price $60

Mega DNA Sequencing
From The National Library of Medicine Biotechnology Seminar Series.
50 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

In this videotaped lecture Dr. Mark Pearson described the construction in the laboratory of a functioning transport protein, and outlines the features of a newly developed automated system for nucleotide sequencing of DNA.

VHS Video No.TCA17983 Price $60

Indexing the Human Genome

From the National Library of Medicine
Biotechnology Seminar Series.
40 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

In this videotaped lecture, methodologies for first-level analysis of human gene products are described and evaluated as tools required for indexing the human genome. In particular, the lecture explores the utility of the technique of two dimensional gel electrophoresis, and enumerates the information needs which are inherent in the method.

VHS Video No.TCA17984 Price $50

Biotechnology in the National Library of Medicine: Present and Future
From the National Library of Medicine
Biotechnology Seminar Series.
34 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

This videotaped lecture outlines the National Library of Medicine's current and projected activities dealing with the information needs in the fields of biotechnology. Dr. Daniel Masys addresses the problems posed by the accelerating rate at which data is being generated, and the complexities involved in retrieving this data from diverse information storage systems.

VHS Video No.TCA17985 Price $50

Information Technology and the Structure of Biological Theory
From the National Library of Medicine
Biotechnology Seminar Series.
45 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

In this videotaped lecture Dr. Harold Morowitz considers the quantity, quality, and complexity of currently emerging biological insights. He projects a plan for the overall handling and exploiting of this information, and outlines the promise to be derived from such an effort.

VHS Video No.TCA17986 Price $50

Bionet: A Network and Computer Resource for Molecular Biology
From the National Library of Medicine
Biotechnology Seminar Series.
40 min color 1988
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

In this videotaped lecture, the existing and potential capabilities of this large biology oriented communication network are discussed, in the context of the databases it can access and the community it serves.

VHS Video No.TCA17987 Price $50

Genetic Crop Improvement
From the National Library of Medicine

Biotechnology Seminar Series.
54 min color 1988
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

In this taped lecture Dr. Charles Gasser provides insights into the current and future impacts of gene modification in the field of agriculture. He recounts experiences in the production of pesticide and insect resistant plants which were developed using recombinant DNA technology.

VHS Video No.TCA17988 Price $60

Transgenic Mammals and Biotechnology
From the National Library of Medicine
Biotechnolog_ Seminar Series.
50 min color 1988
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

In this videotaped lecture Dr. Heiner Westphal describes the technique of microinjection of cloned DNA fragments into mouse preimplantation embryons for the purpose of tissue specific gene expression. His studies primarily concern the production of tumors in the mouse ocular lens. He also describes a method for inducing the production of tissue plasminogen activator in milk.

VHS Video No.TCA17989 Price $60

Prospects For Human Gene Therapy
From the National Library of Medicine
Biotechnology Seminar Series.
52 min color 1988
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

In this videotaped lecture Dr. W. French Anderson reviews the currently most promising means for using gene therapy in managing various disease states. He outlines a technique by which genetically modified cells can be used in a specific cancer chemotherapy protocol, and describes a new method for introducing functioning, phenotypically unique, somatic cells into animals, using the gunn rat as a model.

VHS Video No.TCA17990 Price $60

The Human Genome Project: What Are We Hoping To Learn?
From The National Library of Medicine
Biotechnology Seminar Series.
92 min color 1988
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

This videotaped lecture outlines the wealth of information which can be directly determined or confidently inferred from genetic mapping of the human and other genomes. Dr. Eric Lander points out the overriding need for understanding the function of genes and gene products, rather than just their structure.

VHS Video No.TCA17992 Price $80

Mathematical and Statistical Problems in Map Assembly of the Human Genome
From the National Library of Medicine
Biotechnology Seminar Series.
62 min color 1989
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

In this videotaped lecture Dr. Samuel Karlin provides a broad review of the problems inherent in the assembly of maps of the human genome. He describes statistical approaches to these problems, and applies these mathematical methods to generate an optimizing strategy for gene fragment analysis.

VHS Video No.TCA17993 Price $70

See Also, page 13, Civics & Government, Forensic Science for other programs on DNA.

Cancer

Breast Cancer - We're Making Progress Every Day
16 min color 1982
Office of Communications, National Cancer Institute, Department of Health and Human Services

Shows an upbeat, honest and sensitive look at breast cancer. It provides an overview of the progress being made in breast cancer detection, diagnosis, treatment, and breast reconstruction. Step-by-step instructions for performing breast self-examination are also included.

Awards: Bronze Award, Columbus International Film Festival. Certificate of Creative Excellence, U.S. Industrial Film Festival.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA07564 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA07566 Price $95

BSE-In-Hospitals
32 min color slide/tape 1983
Office of Communications, National Cancer Institute, Department of Health and Human Services

This instructional program is designed to help nurses teach hospitalized women how to perform breast self-examination. The program includes an overview of the progress being made in breast cancer; anatomy and physiology of the breast; and how to teach breast self-examination.

Order No.TCA08261 Price $85
157 slides. (1) Audiocassette, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals. (1) Breast Cancer Digest; (1) coordinator guide; (2) brochures, (4) posters, and (1) certificate included.

BSE-In-Hospitals is also available in videotape format.
3/4 inch Video No.TCA08262 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA08264 Price $125
(1) Breast Cancer Digest; (1) coordinator guide; (2) brochures, (4) posters, and (1) certificate included.

Cell Membranes and Cellular Communications
15 min color 1987
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Salt Lake City, Utah

This program discusses the normal and pathological physiology of cell membranes; how cell membranes amplify weak electrical and chemical stimuli; the implications on cell growth, including abnormal growth of cancer cells; and the implication to the medical care of veterans.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA14734 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16435 Price $95

Oncogenes, Growth Factors, and Cancer
From the National Library of Medicine Biotechnology Seminar Series.
60 min color 1989
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

In this taped lecture Dr. Stuart Aaronson reviews the biology of several types of oncogene and their interactions with related growth factors and growth factor receptors. Dr. Aaronson then plots their participation in the regulation of gene expression and in the proliferation of neoplastic cells.

VHS Video No.TCA17994 Price $60

Careers

The Doctor in Me
From the Images of the Health Professional Graphic Series.
14 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Presents a luncheon speech by Academy Award winning actress, Louise Fletcher, who has portrayed many health professionals in her career.

VHS Video No.TCA18098 Price $50

Image of the Health Professions in the Popular Arts--A Series
8 program color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

The programs present lectures about the images of health professions by medical professionals. Series Includes: **The Doctor In Me; The Health Professional in American Popular Comedy; The Health Professionals in Popular Music; Health Professionals Watch Their TV Image; Images of the Health Professions in the Graphic Arts; Images of the Health Professions in the Popular Arts; The Physician in the Mystery Story: The Case of John H. Watson, MD;** and **Whose Art Is It Anyway.**

VHS Series No.TCA18103 Price $485

The Health Professional in American Popular Comedy
From the Images of the Health Professional Graphic Series.
37 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Brooks McNamara, Ph.D., Department of Performance Studies, New York University, and Director, Shubert Archive present a lecture on health professionals as comedy figures in Vaudeville, Burlesque, Medical Shows, Minstrelsy, etc.

VHS Video No.TCA18101 Price $60

The Health Professional in Popular Music
From the Images of the Health Professional Graphic Series.
25 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Broadway performers Louise Edieken and Tommy Krasker perform songs dealing humorously with doctors and their patients.

VHS Video No.TCA18102 Price $50

Health Professionals Watch Their TV Image
From the Images of Health Professional Graphic Series.
36 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Rita Charon, M.D., Professor of Medicine, Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons presents an illustrated lecture on the television image of health professionals.

VHS Video No.TCA18100 Price $60

The Image of Health Professionals in Graphic Arts
From the Images of the Health Professional Graphic Series.
35 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

William Helfand presents a lecture with slides, depicting in cartoon and caricature the changing images of health professionals.

VHS Video No.TCA18095 Price $60

Images of the Health Professions in the Popular Arts
From the Images of the Health Professional Graphic Series.

47 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Anne Hudson Jones, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Literature and Medicine, University of Texas at Galveston presents an introductory lecture on the images of the health professional in the popular arts.

VHS Video No.TCA18094 Price $70

Introduction and Welcome/Colloquium Overview
From the Medicine and the Arts: Two Faces of Humanity Series.
22 min color 1986

Opening remarks for colloquium are presented by colloquium organizer, John Stone, M.D., Poet and Medical Educator (Emory University) and Donald A. B. Lindberg, M.D, Director of the National Library of Medicine.

VHS Video No.TCA18134 Price $50

Medicine and Literature in Historical Perspective
From the Medicine and the Arts: Two Faces of Humanity Series.
55 min color 1986
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Anne Hudson Jones, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Literature and Medicine, University of Texas at Galveston presents a lecture on medicine and literature from a historical perspective.

VHS Video No.TCA18127 Price $70

Medicine and the Arts: Two Faces of Humanity—A Series
9 program color 1986
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Discusses medicine and the arts. Series includes: **Introduction and Welcome/ Colloquium Overview**; **Medicine and Literature in Historical Perspective**; **Microscopic Vison: Delusions of Art and Nature**; **Overview of Art and Medicine**; **The Physician as Musician**; **The Physician As Poet**; **The Physician As Writer**; **Two Faces of Apollo: Medicine and Music**; and **Why I Paint**.

VHS Series No.TCA18119 Price $475

Microscopic Vision: Delusions of Art and Nature
From the Medicine and the Arts: Two Faces of Humanity Series.
23 min color 1986
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Artist/Physician, Brian O'Doherty, M.D., Director of Media Arts at the National Endowment For the Arts presents a lecture microsopic vision.

VHS Video No.TCA18121 Price $50

Overview of Art and Medicine
From the Medicine and the Arts: Two Faces of Humanity Series.
41 min color 1986
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

M. Theresa Southgate, M.D., Deputy Editor, Journal the American Medical Association, presents a lecture with slides on Art and Medicine.

VHS Video No.TCA18123 Price $60

The Physician as Musician
From the Medicine and the Arts: Two Faces of Humanity Series.
42 min color 1986
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Medical student Misha Pless introduces and performs piano works by Mozart, Schumann, and Chopin.

VHS Video No.TCA18126 Price $60

The Physician As Poet
From the Medicine and the Arts: The Faces of Humanity Series.
28 min color 1986
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

John Stone, M.D., Professor of Medicine at Emory University and published Poet, presents a lecture on the physician as a poet.

VHS Video No.TCA18120 Price $50

The Physician As Writer
From the Medicine and the Arts: Two Faces of Humanity Series.
52 min color 1986 National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Richard Selzer, M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery, Yale University and Author/ Storyteller, presents a lecture on the physician as a writer.

VHS Video No.TCA18128 Price $70

The Physician in the Mystery Story: The Case of John H. Watson, M.D.
From the Images of the Health Professional Graphic Series.
28 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

David Musto, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and the History of Medicine, Yale University, and member, Baker Street Irregulars, presents a lecture on the physician in the mystery story, using as an example the character of John H. Watson, MD.

VHS Video No.TCA18096 Price $60

Two Faces of Apollo: Medicine and Music
From the Medicine and the Arts: Two Faces of Humanity Series.
43 min color 1986
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Edward Shapiro, M.D., Emeritus Clinical Professor of Medicine, University of Southern California explores the questions of medicine's gains from music and vice versa.

VHS Video No.TCA18125 Price $60

Whose Art Is It Anyway
From the Images of the Health Professional Graphic Series.
50 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Lecture with film clips of doctors as portrayed by Hollywood is presented by David E. Tanner, PH.D., Assistant Professor of English and Humanities, Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Allied Health Sciences and Jennifer L. Tebbe, PH.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science and American Studies (Massachusetts College of Pharmacy).

Video No.TCA18099 Price $70

Why I Paint
From the Medicine and the Arts: Two Faces of Humanity Series.
45 min color 1986
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Well-known artist and physician Joseph Wilder, MD, presents a lecture entitled, **Why I Paint**.

VHS Video No.TCA18124 Price $60

Chemistry

Formaldehyde Decontamination of Laminar Flow Biological Safety Cabinets
13 min color slide set 1973

Describes the procedures for decontaminating laminar flow cabinets using heat depolymerized paraformaldehyde. Discusses why and when decontamination is necessary. Describes the equipment and procedures used.

Order No.TC005137 Price $35

Additional copies of the script are available in packages of 30.
Order No.TC003148 Price $50

ETO
19 min color 1986
National Institute of Occupational Safety & Health, Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Gives a description of the sources of worker exposure to ethylene oxide in hospitals. Includes recommended steps to reduce or

eliminate exposures.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA15111 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA15112 Price $95
(1) 4-page information sheet included.

Diagnosis

Evoked Potentials in Spinal Cord Injury: Prognosis and Outcome
56 min color 1988
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Salt Lake City, Utah

This program presents on-going research involving evoked potential in spinal cord injury.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16428 Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA17267 Price $155

Heterotopic Ossification
57 min color 1988
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Salt Lake City, Utah

The program describes heterotopic ossification, where it occurs, differential diagnosis and treatment, with particular reference to the spinal cord or neurologically injured patient.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16429 Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA17275 Price $155

Mapping the Human Genome with Genetic Markers
From the National Library of Medicine Biotechnology Seminar Series.
54 min color 1987
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Dr. Helen Donis-Keller describes the use of restriction fragment polymorphisms (RFLPs) as genetic markers for assigning the location of individual genes on a chromosome. This approach has been used in the analysis of such human diseases as huntington's disease, duchenne muscular dystrophy and cystic fibrosis. The technique is finding applications in the diagnosis of genetic diseases and in forensic medicine.

VHS Video No.TCA18051 Price $60

See Also:
page 13, Civics & Government, Forensic Medicine
page 39, Medicine, Biology

Equipment

Overview of the Medical Device Amendment
23 min color 1988
Center for Devices & Radiological Health, Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services

This program presents an overview of the 1976 Medical Device Amendments to the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. The program describes how the amendments evolved, the regulatory scope of the amendments, how devices are classified, good manufacturing practices, and where to get help with questions about compliance with the amendments.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11535 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17660 Price $80

The Medical Device Reporting Regulation
13 min color 1986
Center for Devices & Radiological Health, Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services

This program provides an overview of the regulation which requires manufacturers and importers of medical devices to report to FDA whenever they receive information suggesting that one of their devices may have caused or contributed to a death or serious injury. Included is a discussion of the 5- and 15-day reporting requirements, a review of the assistance available from FDA, and definitions of terms used in the requirements.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA12486 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16189 Price $35
(1) 1-page overview booklet included.

Spirometry - The Three Elements of Effective Testing
15 min color 1980
National Institute of Occupational safety & Health, Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Shows proper spirometer testing procedures. Machine preparation subject preparation, testing execution and test result validation are demonstrated and analyzed in detail.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA09934 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA10276 Price $95

Vibration Syndrome
27 min color 1981
National Institute of Occupational Safety & Health, Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Covers the etiology, symptomology, assessment and treatment of this condition. Includes a brief introduction to the physics of vibration, and an examination of different assessment techniques. This program was produced for medical professionals.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA09945 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10225 Price $110

Hospitals

Bar Coding: Today's Technology Working For The Hospital
16 min color 1988

The program introduces the uses of bar coding in the medical center. The advantages of using bar coding in supply, pharmacy and laboratory are discussed. Potential uses of bar coding are also presented.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17285 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17286 Price $95

Emergency Medical Services

EMT Video: Group One
8 programs color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Group One includes the following eight titles: **Indentification and Treatment of Shock**; **Intitial Treatment for Burns**; **Sorting Casualties for Treatment of Shock**; **Surveying a Casualty**; **Treatment of Heat Injuries**; **Treatment of an Open Abdominal Wound**; **Treatment for an Open Chest Wound**; and **Treatment for Traumatic Amputation**.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11661 Price $600
VHS Video No.TCA11663 Price $260

Identification and Treatment of Shock
From The EMT Video: Group One Series.
8 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Explains and demonstrates the symptoms and treatment of shock.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11231 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11233 Price $35

Initial Treatment For Burns
From The EMT Video: Group One Series.
22 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Describes the initial emergency care for thermal, electrical and chemical burns.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11213 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11215 Price $45

Sorting Casualties For Treatment and Evacuation
From The EMT Video: Group One Series.
5 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Gives the procedures for proper sorting (triage) of casualties. The steps for determining the type of wound and condition of the patient in order to classify patients for evacuation are included.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11246 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11248 Price $35

Surveying A Casualty
From The EMT Video: Group One Series.
8 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Gives a demonstration on surveying a casualty's condition in a field environment, including checking the pulse, respiration, skin color, ability to move, reaction to pain, and other signs. A patient is shown with an open fracture of the hand, a face wound with moderate bleeding, and a fracture of the leg. Steps are shown for treating a patient suffering from shock and injuries.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11168 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11170 Price $35

Treatment of Heat Injuries
From The EMT Video: Group One Series.
9 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Demonstrates procedures for identifying heat cramps, exhaustion and stroke with differentiation of symptoms for each, and the emergency treatment to be given.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11234 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11236 Price $35

Treatment For a Traumatic Amputation
From The EMT Video: Group One Series.
8 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Gives a detailed sequence of steps for caring for complete and partial amputations, including application of a tourniquet and pressure dressing.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11201 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11203 Price $35

Treatment of an Open Abdominal Wound
From The EMT Video: Group One Series.
6 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows the treatment procedures for an open abdominal wound with exposed intestines. They include removing restrictive clothing and preparing, applying and securing a dressing to the wound.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11210 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11212 Price $35

Treatment of an Open Chest Wound
From The EMT Video: Group One Series.
6 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Treatment procedures for an open wound are shown including checking for other wounds, checking the airway, removing clothing and debris near the wound, sealing the wound, placing a sterile dressing over the material used to close a sucking wound, and applying and securing the bandage.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11207 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11209 Price $35

EMT Video: Group Two
10 programs color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Group Two includes the following ten titles: **Applying Splints to the Leg; Applying a Tourniquet; Bandages; Bandages: Wounds to the Head; Extremity Injuries: Arm Sling; Multiple Fractures to the Arm; Splinting: The Basswood Splint to the Forearm; Splinting: The Dislocated or Fractured Elbow; Splinting: Open Fracture;** and **Wireladder Splint - The Injured Ankle.**

3/4 inch Series No.TCA11664 Price $785
VHS Series No.TCA11666 Price $335

Applying Splints to the Leg
From The EMT Video: Group Two Series.
30 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows the application of the Thomas leg splint, inflatable transparent pneumatic splint, and the procedures to be used in applying a splint devised from make-shift materials, with no traction, sticks and planking used.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11144 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11146 Price $55

Applying A Tourniquet
From The EMT Video: Group Two Series.
5 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Describes when and how to apply a tourniquet. Gives precautions in determining when a tourniquet is to be used.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11198 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11200 Price $35

Bandages
From the EMT Video: Group Two Series.
22 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Includes discussion and demonstration of the following subjects: pressure dressings, bandages for wounds to the face and arm, hand bandages, foot bandages, collar bone bandages and cravat bandages to the hand.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11138 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11140 Price $35

Bandages: Wounds to the Head
From The EMT Video: Group Two Series.
8 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Demonstrates the procedures for opening a sterile dressing, applying the dressing to a head wound, and protecting the dressing with a bandage.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11204 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11203 Price $35

Extremity Injuries: Arm Sling
From The EMT Video: Group Two Series.
6 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Demonstrates the application of an arm sling using two cravat bandages and a safety pin. Also shows the procedures for preparing, positioning, folding, tying, and securing a triangular open cravat bandage as well as how to apply a folded cravat bandage to immobilize the arm. Shows how to apply arm sling No. 2 for immobilization of the arm in a suspected fracture of the shoulder.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11153 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11155 Price $35

Multiple Fractures of the Arm
From The EMT Video: Group Two Series.
8 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows the methods for applying a sling, a wireladder splint, cravats for fractures of both humerus and radial bones.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11159 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11161 Price $35

Splinting: The Basswood Splint to the Forearm
From The EMT Video: Group Two Series.
6 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Demonstrates the application of a basswood splint to immobilize a fractured forearm, including the sequence of steps for treating fractures.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11216 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11218 Price $35

Splinting: The Dislocated or Fractured Elbow
From The EMT Video: Group Two Series.
6 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows the application of a wireladder splint for elbow fractures and explains the splinting procedures.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11219 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11221 Price $35

Splinting: Open Fracture
From The EMT Video: Group Two Series.
11 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows the steps to follow in treating an open fracture on the battlefield, using army-issue splints, cravats, and pressure dressings.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11228 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA11230 Price $40

Wireladder Splint: The Injured Ankle
From The EMT Video: Group Two Series.
7 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows the application of the wireladder splint to an injured foot and ankle, including padding, bending and securing the splint.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11222 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11224 Price $35

EMT Video: Group Three
6 programs color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense
Group Three includes the following six titles: **Eye Irrigation; Injections: Intramuscular; Intradermal and Subcutaneous Injections; Restore Breathing: Mouth to Mouth Resuscitation; Restore Breathing: Opening the Airway**; and **Starting an Intravenous Infusion**.
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11667 Price $415
VHS Video No.TCA11669 Price $195

Eye Irrigation
From The EMT Video: Group Three Series.
5 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Demonstrates the preparation of the patient, along with the specific steps for irrigating an eye with saline solution.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11162 Price $35
VHS Video No.TCA11164 Price $35

Intradermal and Subcutaneous Injections
From the EMT Video: Group Three Series
8 min color 1983
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows the proper method for administering a subcutaneous and intradermal injection, including selection and preparation of the site and disposal of used equipment.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11150 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11152 Price $35

Injections: Intramuscular
From the EMT Video: Group Three Series
6 min color 1983
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Describes the proper method for administering an intramuscular injection, including selecting and cleaning the site and disposing of used equipment.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11183 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11185 Price $35

Restore Breathing: Mouth-To-Mouth Resuscitation
From the EMT Video: Group Three Series.
6 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Demonstrates methods for determining when mouth-to-mouth resuscitation is required, placing the patient in the proper position,. administering mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, and stopping the procedure.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11189 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11191 Price $35

Restore Breathing: Opening the Airway
From The EMT Video: Group Three Series.
8 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

The procedures for positioning a patient, checking for injuries, selecting the method and properly opening the airway are described, using head tilt, thumb jaw lift, two-hand jaw lift, and modified jaw thrust methods. Gives details of each method. Also describes how to resuscitate an unconscious, non-breathing patient by first attempting mouth-to-mouth resuscitation and then using the oral pharyngeal airway J-tube.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11141 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA11143 Price $35

Starting an Intravenous Infusion
From The EMT Video: Group Three Series.
21 min color 1979
Academy of Health Sciences, Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows the steps for preparing and positioning IV equipment, selecting and cleaning the infusion site, applying a tourniquet, and inserting the needle into a vein. Also demonstrates the method for assembling the plasma protein kit so that the solution will flow freely after the clamp is released.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11186 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11188 Price $45

Hypothermia and Cold Water Survival (Revised)
23 min color slide set 1981
United States Coast Guard, Department of Transportation

Defines hypothermia, a killing disease that results from acute or prolonged exposure to cold. Whether the victim suffers hypothermia by floating in cold water or by prolonged exposure to cold weather, certain physiological changes pose grave health dangers. Presents a procedure for increasing one's odds of survival in a critical situation.

Order No.TCA02907 Price $35
75 slides, (1) Audiocassette, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals, (1) 16-Page flyer included.

Managing Communicable Disease Control Programs
17 min color 1988
National Fire Academy, Federal Emergency Management Agency

A discussion of the risks posed to emergency personnel by communicable diseases, and guidelines for setting up and managing communicable disease control programs.

VHS Video No.TCA17303 Price $35

Laboratory

Filter Mounting Procedure
12 min color 1986
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Department of Health and Human Service

Gives a demonstration of the proper method to mount personal sampler filters on microscope slides. Includes the clearing technique.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA15108 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA15109 Price $95
(1) 3-page set illustrations included

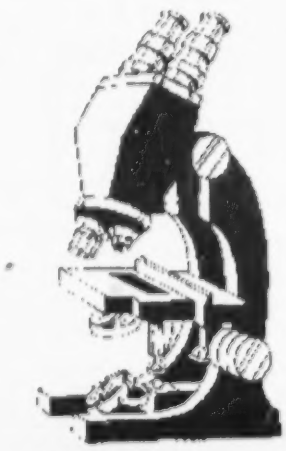
Selecting A Biological Safety Cabinet
9 min color slide set 1977
Office of Biohazard & Environmental Control, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Provides information on the design, uses, and limitations of each of three classes of biological safety cabinets so that the proper one can be chosen. The containment of biologically hazardous aerosols by use of safety cabinets as primary barriers is of great interest in biomedical research. Emphasizes the safe practices in recombinant DNA investigations.

Order No.TC000709 Price $35
35 slides, (1) Audiocassette, 2-track, mono, with audible advance signals, and (1) program script included.

Additionals copies of the program script is available in packages of 30.
Order No.TC010016 Price $35

Working Safely With HIV in the Research Laboratory
20 min color 1988
Division of Safety, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services



This video was designed as a visual planning document to stimulate discussion about biosafety practices among laboratory workers, research administrators, and safety experts. Its goal is to emphasize the need to analyze your research with the human immunodeficiency virus.

This analysis will enable you to better assess and minimize your risk of laboratory exposure to HIV. The majority of the practices and procedures depicted in this tape simulate research conducted in a biosafety level two facility and demonstrate biosafety level three practices and procedures. Among the scenarios shown are: work conducted in a biological safety cabinet; the disposal of waste; selection of protective equipment; and contingency planning for emergencies.

There is a brief segment demonstrating work conducted in a biosafety level three facility producing virus concentrates in large quantities.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17744 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17745 Price $40
(1)139-page book, (1) business reply card, (1) suggested reading list and (1) discussion questions included.

Biological Containment For Recombinant DNA Molecules, Unit 4
From the Fundamentals For Safe Microbiological Research Series.
Color slide set 1982
Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services Released 1983.

Defines levels of biological containment, categories experiments with respect to required containment and describes roles and responsibilities of principal investigators and various NIH committees. Scientists using recombinant DNA techniques must understand their responsibilities as defined by the guidelines and the processes by which the guidelines are interpreted and modified.

Order No.TCA09757 Price $35
6 slides, and (1) 84-page instructor manual included.

Using the Gravity Displacement Steam Autoclave in the Biomedical Laboratory
From The Fundamentals For Safe Microbiological Research Series.
29 min color 1983
Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services

Demonstrates aseptic and safe techniques and procedures for preparing, processing, and handling materials undergoing steam sterilization and decontamination.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA10371 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10372 Price $50
(1) 33-page study guide included.

Nobody's Perfect
24 min color 1980
Division of Safety, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Emphasizes that even brilliant scientists must know and follow good safety practices. John Astin plays the role of Dr. J. Harold Huntoon, Jr., a scientist whose careless actions in the laboratory continually jeopardize the work and safety of his colleagues and himself. The experiences of this character who prepares tea in laboratory glassware reinforces conscientious attitudes towards safety.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE.

16 mm Film No.TCA03163 Price $255
3/4 inch Video No.TCA03164 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA04415 Price $110

Neurology

Recent Advances in the Pharmacological Management of Acute Spinal Cord Injury
61 min color 1988
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Salt Lake City, Utah

The program covers the pharmacological intervention aimed at limiting damage in spinal cord injury. Use of a wide variety of agents is discussed.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16613 Price $190
VHS Video No.TCA17277 Price $190

Pharmacology and Toxicology

FDA Approved
13 min color 1988
Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services

A slide/tape to video transfer which explains how the Food and Drug Administration approves drugs. This program clarifies the roles of the manufacturer (pharmaceutical company and the FDA), how the pharmaceutical industry develops a new drug, and how the FDA decides when a drug is safe and effective.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17486 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17487 Price $60
(1) 9-page script included.

Human Factors in Hemodialysis
24 min color 1987
Center for Devices & Radiological Health, Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services

This program is intended for the staff of hemodialysis facilities. It describes four ways in which human errors can be avoided during dialysis: by reading and following manufacturers' instructions; using a pre-dialysis checklist; checking dialysate; and by performing routine maintenance.

VHS Video No.TCA17743 Price $40
(1) 1-page Continuing Education Credit Information sheet, (1) 1-page sheet "Problems Occuring at Hemodialysis Setting" and (1) 1-page letter from the American Neuphrology Nurses Association included.

Water Treatment in Hemodialysis
30 min color 1989
Center for Devices & Radiological Health, Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services

This program describes practices and procedures to assure that levels of contaminants in water used to prepare dialysate doesn't reach levels which can be harmful to patients. Periodic backwashing of sand filters, checks of the carbon filter, testing for bacterial growth, and contacts with municipal water suppliers are some of these recommendations.

VHS Video No.TCA17754 Price $40
(1) 1-page story board and (1) 1-page information sheet for continuing education credit all package in a vinyl binder included.

See Also:
page 24, Health, Nursing and Patient Care
Infection Control For Hemodialysis

Psychiatry and Psychology

Prevention of Suicide
From the Suicide Prevention Series.
28 min color 1984
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, St. Louis

This program's goal is to lessen the incidence of suicide in Veterans Administration Medical Centers by providing the information and understanding on the symptoms, warning signals and prevention techniques, and therapeutic approaches, to the problem. The program is geared to interdisciplinary group, with emphasis on nursing and physicians.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA08023 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11576 Price $75

The Finest Tools
24 min color 1982
National Institute of Occupational Safety & Health, Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services

Covers the nature of cumulative trauma disorders of the hand and wrist, such as, Carpal Tunnel Syndrome. Dr. Lynne Moody describes how repetitive jobs can damage a worker's body. Dan Habes describes how to analyze a job to determine how stressful it is. Also shows practical examples of how jobs can be altered to reduce worker stress.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA09952 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10215 Price $110
(1) 4-page booklet of program notes included.

Therapeutic Intervention in Assaultive Behavior
19 min color 1984
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Northport, NY

Discusses three elements of intervention in assaultive behavior: verbal intervention, acquisition of defensive skills, and the use of physical intervention.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA12480 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA12481 Price $95
(1) 62-page leader guide included.

The Suicidal Adolescent - Identification, Risk Assessment and Intervention
240 min videodisc 1987
Produced by the National Institute of Mental Health and the National Library of Medicine.

This interactive videodisc program was developed to help users recognize the signs and symptoms of teenage depression and suicidal behavior, assess the suicidal risk for an individual teenager, and decide on an appropriate intervention. Learning objectives are detailed for four major topics which include: assessing suicidal risk, interviewing skills, intervention and physician attitudes.

Award: Silver Award, Association of Visual Communicators.

Order No.TCA16477 Price $260
(2) interactive optical videodiscs, 3-sided; (1) 5 1/4 floppy disk and (1) 8-page user guide included.

Research

NEW!
Biotechnology in Europe: Policy Development and Coordination Activities with Special Reference to Information Resources and the Global Knowledge Base
From The National Library of Medicine Biotechnology Seminar Series.
59 min color 1990
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Mark Cantley elaborates on the need for close international cooperation in the handling of biotechnology information, reviewing on the evolution of this goal and various historical impediments which have arisen. He outlines the approaches being taken by the Concertation Unit for Biotechnology in Europe (C.U.B.E.) group within the architecture of the European community, emphasizing the importance of industrial and economic consideration.

VHS Video No.TCA18246 Price $60

Virology

Tracking Human Immunodeficiency Viruses
From The National Library of Medicine Biotechnology Seminar Series.
48 min color 1989
National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

In this videotaped lecture, Dr. Gerald Myers describes the characteristics and demography of the several known immunodeficiency viruses, and analyzes the appearance and rapid evolution of these viruses, based on observed changes in their genetic sequences. The implications of the rapidity of these evolutionary changes are discussed.

VHS Video No.TCA17995 Price $50

See Also:
page 22, Health, Drug Abuse,
Drugs and AIDS: Getting the Message Out

Military Science

History

Army in Action, Episode 1, The Winds of Change
From The Big Picture Series
28 min black & white 1964
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows U.S. Army posture during the first quarter of the 20th Century, the World War I build-up, peacetime demobilization, and life in the U.S. during the 20's and 30's.

16 mm Film No.TCA01623 Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11332 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11759 Price $110
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Army in Action, Episode 2, The Three Faces of Evil
From The Big Picture Series
28 min black & white 1964
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows the Post World War I rise of Mussolini and Hitler, Japan's aggression in China, the Ethiopian War, the Spanish Civil War, and the effects of the Depression in the U.S.

16 mm Film No.TCA01624 Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11333 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11760 Price $110
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Army in Action, Episode 3, Flames on the Horizon
From The Big Picture Series
28 min black & white 1964
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Describes world events in 1939 - 1941 including: the war in China, early phases of World War II in Europe, the fall of France, Japan's attack on Pearl Harbor, and U.S. mobilization.

16 mm Film No.TCA01625 Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11334 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11761 Price $110
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Army in Action, Episode 4, The Spreading Holocaust
From The Big Picture Series
28 min black & white 1965
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Portrays military events in 1941 with particular focus on U.S. involvement in the Pacific, Europe, and North America.

16 mm Film No.TCA01626 Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11335 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11762 Price $110
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Army in Action, Episode 5, The Slumbering Giant Awakes
From The Big Picture Series
28 min black & white 1965
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Shows U.S. logistical and tactical operations in 1943 in North Africa, Pacific, Aleutians, New Guinea, and Europe up to the invasion of Sicily.

16 mm Film No.TCA01627 Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11331 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11763 Price $110
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Army in Action, Episode 6, Global War
From The Big Picture Series
28 min black & white 1965
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Describes the conduct of the War in 1943 on European and Pacific fronts including: the Allied advance in Sicily, New Guinea, Russia, Italy, and the Pacific Islands.

16 mm Film No.TCA01628 Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11337 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11764 Price $110
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Army in Action, Episode 8, The Victory
From The Big Picture Series
28 min black & white 1965
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Depicts events leading to the German surrender in May 1945; the demise of Hitler and Mussolini; liberation of the Philippines; and the final surrender of Japan in September 1945.

16 mm Film No.TCA01628 Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11339 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11766 Price $110
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Army in Action, Episode 9, The Years Between
From The Big Picture Series
28 min black & white 1965
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Describes Post War events from 1945 through 1949: U.S. Rehabilitation of Japan and Germany, Russia's expansion in Europe, the Indo-China and Greek wars, and the Berlin blockade.

16 mm Film No.TCA01631 Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11768 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11767 Price $110
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of sponsoring agency.

Army in Action, Episode 10, The Cobra Strikes
From The Big Picture Series
28 min black & white 1965
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Describes events leading to the Korean War, the conduct of the war from 1950 to 1953, and the cessation of hostilities in July 1953.

16 mm Film No.TCA01632 Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11770 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11769 Price $110
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of sponsoring agency.

The Sky Soldiers
28 min color 1968

This program tells the story of the 173rd Airborne Brigade's operations at Vung Tau and Bien Hoa, and operation "New Life," protecting the rice harvest for a hungry people in Vietnam.

16 mm Film No.TCA18314 Price $295
3/4 inch Video No.TCA18315 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18316 Price $110

Intelligence

Soviet Military Power - 1987
25 min color 1987
Department of Defense

This production examines the unleashing introduction of new nuclear and conventional Soviet military capabilities. It examines the doctrine guiding the organization, control, and employment of Soviet forces and it chronicles key developments in each element of the Soviet armed forces highlighting continuous increases in Soviet military power.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16459 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA16460 Price $110
This has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency.

Soviet Military Power - 1988
24 min color 1988
Department of Defense

This production examines the continuing growth of nuclear and conventional Soviet military capabilities. It examines the doctrine guiding the organization, control, and employment of Soviet forces, and it chronicles key developments in each element of the Soviet armed forces. Highlighting continous increases in Soviet military power.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17174 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17175 Price $110
This has been declared obsolete for use within the sponsoring agency.

Soviet Military Power - 1989
21 min color 1989
Department of Defense

This production highlights the Soviet military power 1989 publication. It depicts nuclear and conventional Soviet military capabilities, and chronicles key developments in each element of the Soviet armed forces.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18004 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18005 Price $110

Natural Resources

Conservation

America's Wetlands (Revised)
20 min color 1986
Fish & Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior

From the Atchafalaya River Swamp in lower Louisiana to Alaska's Arctic tundra, **America's Wetlands** reveals the hidden values of wetlands. Swamps, marshes, prairie potholes and other water saturated lands have been traditionally viewed as worthless and dispensable. Through a dramatic blend of creative photography, music and narration, the program conveys a national perspective of wetlands, their natural benefits to man and wildlife, and the potential impact of their loss.

16 mm Film No.TCA16672 Price $275
3/4 inch Video No.TCA16673 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA16674 Price $110

NEW!
Beautiful, Collectible Duck Stamp 1990, The
6 min color 1990
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior

Presents an overview of the Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamp, known commonly as the "Duck Stamp". Discussed are the process of selecting a design, creation of the stamp, and the uses for and benefits of purchasing a duck stamp. Includes an interview with Jim Hautman whose artwork was selected for the 1990 Duck Stamp.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18290 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA18291 Price $30

Goose Music
11 min color 1988
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior

As waterfowl populations nears all time lows, conserving American's rapidly disappearing wetlands has become a major concern of both government and private organizations. This video highlights some of the activities in the Chesapeake Bay area and suggests what individuals can do to help conserve wetlands.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18288 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA18289 Price $45

In Celebration of America's Wildlife
57 min color 1987
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior

Informs the public on how America's wildlife has been successfully restored through scientific management supported by sportsmen, industry and state wildlife agencies.

Award: Golden Eagle, CINE.

16 mm Film No.TCA16676 Price $605
3/4 inch Video No.TCA16677 Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA16678 Price $155

The National Biomonitoring Specimen Bank
9 min color 1988
National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce

Describes the development of an environmental specimen bank project. Highlights a number of monitoring programs involving human liver specimens, marine sediments and tissues, Alaskan marine mammal tissues, and total human diet specimens.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17430 Price $35
VHS Video No.TCA17431 Price $35

The New R.C.R.A.
180 min color 1984
Office of Solid Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency

Describes the major provisions of the new Resources Conservation and Recovery Act which became effective November 8,1984.

Awards: Gold Award at the Information Film Producers of American Festival.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA12255 Price $450
VHS Video No.TCA12257 Price $450

Also available in a 56-minute version
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12846 Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA12847 Price $155

The New R.C.R.A - Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984
color slide set 1984
Office of Solid Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency

Explains the major provisions of the New Resource Conservation and Recovery Act which became effective November 8, 1984.

Order No.TCA12851 Price $70
(1) 21-page script included.

Pass It On
29 min color 1989
Office of Public Affairs, Department of Commerce

Promotes the conservation of America's stock of sport fish through the concept of "catch and release." This program teaches methods of releasing several regional sport species.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17665 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17666 Price $50

Parklands

Fantastic Yellowstone
25 min color 1979
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Traces the history of the National Park idea from its origins at Yellowstone National Park to the conservation ethic of today's park system.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE

16 mm Film No.TCA01687 Price $265
3/4 inch Video No.TCA02192 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA04043 Price $45

Jambalaya - A Delta Almanac
27 min color 1988
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

"Jambalaya - A Delta Almanac" provides a portrait of the people and places of the lower Mississippi Active Delta and Barataria Bayou. The program is an interesting mix of scientific and cultural aspects of the Delta. The program demonstrates the diversity of man/land relationships within the Active Delta.

16 mm Film No.TCA11393 Price $285
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12470 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA12471 Price $45

Kolb and the Canyon
14 min color 1989
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

This program traces the relation of brothers, Emery and Elsworth Kolb to the Grand Canyon. Using historical stills and motion picture footage of the Kolb's explorations of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon.

16 mm Film No.TCA12963 Price $150
3/4 inch Video No.TCA17759 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17760 Price $45

Night of the Sun
20 min color 1981
National Park Service, Department of the Interior

Shows the sites in the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve as an aid to visitors to any one of the areas. Also shows the ecological and environmental significance of the Wisconsin glaciation period by using specific examples found within the designated sites.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE, Finalist, American Film Festival.

16 mm Film No.TCA02306 Price $210
3/4 inch Video No.TCA06203 Price $95
VHS video No.TCA06205 Price $45

Olympic Wilderness Encounter (Revised)
12 min color 1988
National Park Service, Department of Interior

Through the eyes of a small group of individuals, we see the meaning of wilderness and how the existence of this wilderness park benefits all of us.

16 mm Film No.TCA17130 Price $125
3/4 inch Video No.TCA17131 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17132 Price $45

Something Special - Point Reyes National Seashore
22 min color 1988
National Park Service, Department of Interior

This program shows the wide variety of activities available to visitors at Point Reyes National Seashore. The history and diversity of this ecosystem are presented to highlight the many opportunities available in the park.

16 mm Film No.TCA17551 Price $235
3/4 inch Video No.TCA17552 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17553 Price $110

NEW!
St. John - Virgin Islands National Park
22 min color 1990
National Park Service, Department of Interior

This program introduces the Virgin Islands National Park. As a unit of the National Park System, the park is a place of beauty with a variety of resources and recreational opportunities.

16 mm Film No.TCA15997 Price $235
3/4 inch Video No.TCA18222 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18223 Price $45

Naval Science

See Also:
page 53, Safety, Water

Navigation

Chart Interpretation, Part 1
12 min color 1978
U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation

Explains the different chart projections, various scales, and other points needed for understanding navigational charts.

16 mm Film No.TCA12214 Price $125
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12160 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA12161 Price $40

Chart Interpretation, Part 2
12 min color 1978
U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation

This program deals with reading the navigational chart and the different symbols represented on it.

16 mm Film No.TCA12213 Price $125
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12163 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA12165 Price $40

Chart Interpretation, Part 3
12 min color 1978
U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation

This program centers on the fundamental use of the navigational chart, determining direction, position, and distance.

16 mm Film No.TCA12212 Price $125
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12166 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA12168 Price $40

Road Signs of the Waterways
11 min color 1988
Boating Education Branch, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation

Identifies some of the common aids to navigation a boater would encounter on the water. Gives new boaters the basics of the U.S. Aids Navigation System through live action footage, artwork, and animation.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17668 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17669 Price $40

Seamanship

Useful Knots For Boatman
25 min color 1972

U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation

Discusses knots most commonly used by boatmen. Shows their use, instruction for tying, and the whipping and stowage of natural and synthetic fiber lines.

16 mm Film No.TC002219	Price $265
3/4 inch Video No.TCA03030	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA09792	Price $50

Physical Science

Astronomy

Universe
27 min color 1976
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Explores almost inconceivable extremes of size and time from the vast islands of stars called galaxies to sub-atomic particles; from cosmic events that occurred billions of years in the past to micro-cosmic events in the present that endure for only a billionth of a second. Dramatizes a mysterious and incredibly violent universe.

Awards: Blue Ribbon, American Film Festival, 1977. Bronze Medal, CINE, 1977. Gold Camera Award/Best of Festival, U.S. Industrial Film Festival, 1977. Nominated for Academy Award, Best Documentary Short Subject, 1977. Chris Statuette, Columbus Film Festival. First Prize, Cairo International Film Festival

16 mm Film No.008619	Price $285
3/4 inch Video No.TC008990	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA03695	Price $45

Geology

The Alaskan Earthquake - 1964
20 min color 1966
Geological Survey, Department of Interior

Uses animation, documentary footage, and models to show the causes of earthquakes, the locations of principal earthquake zones, and the relationship between geological environment and earthquake damage.

16 mm Film No.TC124600	Price $210
3/4 inch Video No.TCA08043	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA13191	Price $45

Cape Cod: The Sands of Time
13 min color 1984
National Park Service, Department of Interior

Shows the distinctiv form and shape of Cape Cod. This area was created by the advance and retreat of the glaciers and is constantly being resnaped by the sea.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE, 1984. Certificate, International Competition of Maritime TV Documentaries, MIFED, Milan, Italy. Red Ribbon, American Film Festival.

16 mm Film No.TCA09194	Price $140
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12186	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA12188	Price $45

Mexico Earthquake - September 19, 1985
20 min color 1985
National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce

Discusses the findings of a team of experts from the NBS Center for Building Technology and the U.S. Geological Survey who assessed structural damage done to buildings in Mexico City during the September 1985 earthquake.

Awards: Nominatee, 15th International Festival of Films & TV Programs on Environment "Ekrofilm" 1988, Ostrava, Czechoslovakia.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16168	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16169	Price $95

Mt. St. Helens - Road To Recovery
29 min color 1981
Produced by the Department of Agriculture, 1981.

Focuses on the horrendous devastation of 100,000 acres in the blast zone, and the efforts of the USDA Forest Service, and State government agencies to bring the land back. The eruption took place on Sunday, May 18, 1980 at 8:32 am. What followed changed the contour of the land—wiping out lakes, clogging rivers so that they "burned" and leveling tens of thousands of fir trees—killing thousands of animals, and taking more than two dozen human lives.

16 mm Film No.TCA08782	Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA08783	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA08785	Price $110

Stone Forest
17 min color 1974
National Park Service, Department of Interior

Shows the changing moods of the desert. Presents the story of petrification, and details the formation of crystals and the process by which fallen trees turn to stone.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE. Gold Camera Award, Industrial Film Festival. First Prize, 28th International Film Festival, Salerno, Italy.

16 mm Film No.TC010123	Price $180
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00701	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA03014	Price $45

Weather

Advanced Meteorologist/Spotter Training Slides
120 min color slide set 1988
National Weather Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce

This program is designed for training members of the National Weather Service Staff as well as experienced and trained spotters who deal with severe weather events. Anyone using this material should be familiar with previous spotter training materials before using this slide set. Previous spotter training materials include: **Tornado: A Spotter Guide** (TC010558), **Tornado: On the Spot Training** (TCA17111), **Tornado Preparedness** (TC007886) and **Tornado Safety in Residences** (TCA00796).

Order No.TCA17568	Price $115

170 Slides. (1) 44-page script.

Air Masses and Fronts
12 min color 1962
Department of the Air Force, Department of Defense

Outlines the fundamentals of air masses, covers general characteristics and causes of stable and unstable air. Discusses cumulus and stratus cloud layers, turbulence, various directions of air mass movements, and effects of heat, cold, altitude, and moist air.

16 mm Film No.TCA000303	Price $125
3/4 inch Video No.TCA01074	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA07728	Price $95

The Awesome Power
17 min color 1988
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce

A visually dramatic presentation of the awesome power of rain-generated flash floods. It graphically illustrates the tremendous power and potential for devastation and loss of life that can occur from these storms, and how they can be survived.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE, 1988.

16 mm Film No.TCA17094	Price $180
3/4 inch Video No.TCA17095	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17096	Price $65

The Climate Factor
25 min color 1984
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce

Climate affects all of our lives every day. It determines our forms of shelter, clothing, and the food we eat. Analyzes this climate factor and its impact upon the world population. In the past, climate changes caused whole populations to move and, as scientists surmise, were responsible for the disappearance of the dinosaur. Traces the geologic changes the earth has undergone in the past 100 million years.

Awards: Certificate, Exofilm 1985, Ostrava-Poruba, Czechoslovakia. Certificate, Techfilm '85, Pardubice, Czechoslovakia. Certificate, International Festival of Ecological & Ethnological Films, Kranj, Yugoslavia.

16 mm Film No.TCA11644	Price $265
3/4 inch Video No.TCA11752	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11754	Price $110

Hurricane
29 min color 1984
This program was co-sponsored and produced by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and Federal Emergency Management Agency.

Hurricane Alicia is shown as it was tracked from its beginnings in the Gulf of Mexico to its violent and deadly landfall at Galveston, Texas in August, 1983. Using the sights and sounds of Hurricane Alicia, this documentary examines the impact of hurricanes on the people who forecast them, those who work to minimize the loss from hurricanes, and those who aid in recovery efforts.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE, 1984. Certificate for Creative Excellence, U.S. Industrial Film Festival, 1985.

16 mm Film No.TCA12438 Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA12439 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA12440 Price $110

A Look at the "Tornado" and Other Local Storms
color slide set 1982
National Weather Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce

This program explains that more than 800 tornadoes strike the United States each year. The program explores and traces the development of storms and tornadoes through their various stages. Additional weather terminology and concepts are defined. Discussions include: lightning, tornado organizing, nature and rope stages, funnels, vortex, scud clouds, virgo, and rain shafts.

Order No.TCA08135 Price $40
63 slides, and (1) 17-page script included.

Tornado - A Spotter's Guide
16 min color 1977
National Weather Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce

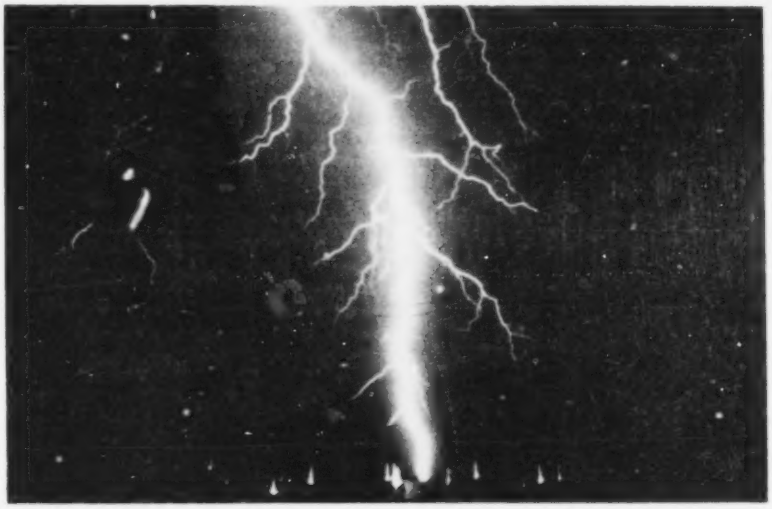
A trained spotter can make the difference between life and death by providing an early warning of severe weather conditions. This program aids in training community spotters to detect and report severe storms and tornadoes. It also assists in elimating false tornado reports. Trained personnel and a well-prepared community will save lives.

16 mm Film No.TCA10588 Price $170
3/4 inch Video No.TCA07843 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA11322 Price $40

Tornado: On the Spot Training
22 min color 1986
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce

This is a collection of tornado films intended to introduce severe storm spotters to the visual characteristics and vagaries of tornadoes. The program adds the element of motion which has not been readily available in previous tornado training materials. Spotters, as volunteers for the National Weather Service, actively seek out storms in an effort to detect tornadoes. Their goal and the goal of the National Weather Service is to provide as much warning as possible to people and communities lying in the storm's path.

16 mm Film No.TCA17111 Price $235



When Lightning Strikes

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17112 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17113 Price $50
(1)12-page commentary "Tornado: On the Spot Training" is included.

When Lightning Strikes
color slide set 1979
Disaster Preparedness Staff, National Weather Service, Department of Commerce

Describes the meteorological factors that cause thunderstorms; the physical reasons behind lightning; common myths about being struck by lightning; and how an individual can increase his safety when he discovers himself in an impending storm without shelter.

Order No.TCA01979 Price $35
67 slides, and (1) 16-page script included.

Winter Storms
27 minutes color 1979
Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, Department of Defense

Reports on the winter of 1978, one of the most disastrous winters in recent years. Recalls the Great New England and Midwestern blizzards, the floods and mudslides of California, and the unexpected snowfalls and floods that paralyzed much of the South.

16 mm Film No.TCA02255 Price $285
3/4 inch Video No.TCA03089 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA06326 Price $110

See Also:
page 12, Civics & Government, Civil Defense and Disaster
Hurricane Preparedness
Tornado Preparedness
Tornado Safety in Residences

Aerodynamics

Fluids in Weightlessness
From the Skylab Science Demonstrations Series.
15 min color 1975
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Illustrates the basic principles of fluid dynamics by utilizing kinescope and other film footage from the Skylab in-flight science demonstrations. Astronaut Owen K. Garriott discusses the experiment using both voice-over and on-camera narration.

16 mm Film No.TC009957 Price $160
3/4 inch Video No.TCA02355 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA05792 Price $45

Research

The Space Flight: Application of Orbital Mechanics
36 min color 1988
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Describes the fundamental laws of physics, of how an object obtains orbit and stays there. Geared to the average college graduate. A primer for potential satellite users. Covers launch, insertion and on-orbit maintenance.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18244 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA18245 Price $45

The Super Collider: Opening New Frontiers into Inner Space
16 min color 1988
Office of Public Affairs, Department of Energy

Explains the design, operation and benefits of the proposed Superconductor Super-Collider, the world's largest particle accelerator.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17139 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA17140 Price $50

Pollution

Solid Waste Management

Beyond Business As Usual: Meeting the Challenge of Hazardous Waste

29 min color 1988
Office of Public Affairs, Environmental Protection Agency

This documentary concerns hazardous waste in America. It examines new technology and techniques for reducing hazardous waste currently in use and in development.

Award: Golden Eagle, CINE.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18025 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA18026 Price $95

Toxic Wastes Discovered in Cecil County
28 min color 1983
Office of Public Affairs, Environmental Protection Agency

Shows the clean-up activities following toxic waste contamination in Cecil County, Maryland. The potentially hazardous leakage from waste containers buried in a quarry was addressed before it became a civil emergency of the magnitude of Love Canal. Explains Superfund: a Federal government trust fund largely comprised of taxes on the chemical and petrochemical industries. Local governments share in the cost of removing the waste and other aspects of emergency management.

16 mm Film No.TCA10308 Price $295
3/4 inch Video No.TCAO9991 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA10307 Price $110

Trashing the Oceans
8 min color 1988
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce

Calls attention to one of the biggest environmental problems facing the oceans, the indiscriminate disposal of garbage, and its effect on sea life, ships propellers, and the world's beaches. **Trashing the Oceans** features alarming examples of what disposable plastic containers are doing to our oceans.

Awards: 1988 Cup of the Italian Union of Nautical Sports from the 27th International Competition on Maritime Film, TV Documentary, Milan, Italy. Golden Eagle, CINE. Documentary Award of Distinction, 13th International Scientific Film Festival, Katowice, Poland.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17335 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA17336 Price $35

Water

NEW!
U.S. EPA Culturing and Test Methods For Freshwater Effluent Toxicity Tests Using Ceriodaphnia dubia and Fathead Minnows (*Pimephales promelas*)
4 programs color 1990
Office of Water, Permits Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

This training series contains the videos: Ceriodaphnia Survival and Reproduction Toxicity Tests; Fathead Minnow Larval Survival and Growth Toxicity Tests; Culturing of Ceriodaphnia dubia; and Culturing of Fathead Minnows (Pimephales promelas).

VHS Video No.TCA18301 Price $90
(4) supplemental reports and (1) Chronic manual and (1) errata package for the EPA manual included.

NEW!
U.S. EPA Freshwater Culturing Methods For *Ceriodophnia dubia* and Fathead Minnow (*Pimephales promelas*)
24 min & 18 min color 1990
Office of Water, Permits Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

This training package contains: the 24-minute videotape, **Culturing of *Ceriodaphnia dubia*** which presents guideline for setting up and maintaining *Ceriodaphnia dubia* cultures for use in aquatic toxicity tests. A 33-page supplemental report accompanies the program. Topics covered include choosing and preparing the appropriate water, preparing the foods, culturing the animals and providing neonates for testing.

This package also includes the 18-minute videotape, **Culturing of Fathead Minnows *(Pimephales promelas)*** which discusses methods for producing healthy Fathead Minnow cultures. A 22-page supplemental report accompanies the program. The visual presentation of recommended conditions and methods includes: the choice of culture water, initiating cultures, breeding feeding, collecting embryos, and producing animals for test use.

Order No.TCA18254 Price $60
Package includes: (1) 33-page supplemental report, (1) 22-page supplemental report, and (1) 249-page chronic manual and errata package.

U.S. EPA Test Methods for Freshwater Effluent Toxicity Tests
23 min & 15 min color 1989
Office of Public Affairs, Environmental Protection Agency

This video training package will help your laboratory personnel apply tests methods developed by the U.S. EPA's Environmental Research Laboratory in Duluth, MN. This training package was produced by the U.S. EPA's Office of Water Enforcement and Permits, Washington, DC in cooperation with the EPA Duluth Laboratory. The training tapes present two whole effluent freshwater toxicity test methods in a step-by-step introduction to whole effluent toxicity test procedures using the invertebrate, *cerodaphnia dubia*, and the *fish, pimephales promelas* (fathead minnow). Both programs include visual presentations on: test setup, renewal methods, test monitoring, test termination, food preparation, and successful culturing tips.

VHS Video No.TCA18036 Price $45
(2) VHS videotapes; (1) 26-page report, (1)18-page report, (1) 249-page EPA manual, and (1) errata package for EPA manual.

Rehabilitation

General Services

A Little Accommodation
23 min color 1988
Produced by the Office of Personnel Management and the Department of Veterans Affairs

Identifies how technology and microcomputers can be utilized to accommodate persons with disabilities. The focus is on emerging technology that enables disabled veterans and handicapped people to be more productive members of the workforce. Management officials will see the benefits of automation to enhance employment opportunities and productivity for handicapped people.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16996 Price $55
VHS Video No.TCA16997 Price $40

Also available in an open captioned version.
3/4 inch Video No.TCA17261 Price $55
VHS Video No.TCA17262 Price $40

Safety

Accident Prevention

Nobody's Perfect
24 min color 1980
Division of Safety, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services

Emphasizes that even brilliant scientists must know and follow good safety practices. John Astin plays the role of Dr. J. Harold Huntoon, Jr., a scientist whose careless actions in the laboratory continually jeopardize the work and safety of his colleagues and himself. The experiences of this character who prepares tea in laboratory glassware reinforces conscientious attitudes towards safety.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE.

16 mm Film No.TCA03163 Price $255
3/4 inch Video No.TCA03164 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA04415 Price $110

How Child Snatchers Work
5 min color 1985
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice

Shows a brief summation of how children may protect themselves from being abducted. Narrated by Bill Cosby.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16210 Price $39
VHS Video No.TCA16211 Price $25
Restriction: The sale of this production is restricted to the authorities of schools (individual schools, school districts and regional media centers) and preschools.

Preventing Childhood Poisonings (Revised)
5 min color 1985

Office of Public Affairs, Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services

This program alerts consumers to the seriousness of accidental childhood poisonings. Also provides information on why and where accidental poisonings occur, and gives advice on how to prevent them.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA14592	Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA14953	Price $40

Home Safe Home
14 min color 1987
Consumer Product Safety

This orogam is designed to help older consumers identify the things in their home which could become safety hazards and suggests changes to improve home safety.

Awards: Gold Hugo Award, Intercom 1987.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16417	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16418	Price $45

(1) 30-page checklist included.

Pedestrian Safety: What You Can Do
9 min color 1989
Publications & Visual Aids Branch, Federal Highways Administration, Department of Transportation

Explains the various pedestrian safety programs that have been developed by the Federal Highways Administration over the past 10 years. The program shows many common urban and rural pedestrian safety problems and identifies countermeasures for each problem. Also depicts the common problems faced by various age groups and by the handicapped, and identifies sources of additional information for each of the safety programs.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18040	Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA18041	Price $35

Automobile

Private Pain - Public Burden
15 min color 1986
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation

Addresses economic and societal reasons for safety belt use and safety belt use laws. Ideal for civic and school audiences.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16336	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16337	Price $95

Occupant Restraint
8 min color 1981
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation

This program shows how to greatly increase the odds of survival and how to reduce injury by wearing seat belts and shoulder harness. Also shows how test dummies get smashed to pieces in laboratory test accidents. Contains scientific footage shot at test sites at Chrysler and the Insurance Institute for Highway Safety.

16 mm Film No.TCA09647	Price $85
3/4 inch Video No.TCA09648	Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA09650	Price $80

(1) 10-page user guide included.

Hospital

Hospital Safety
13 min color 1979
Department of the Army, Department of Defense

Points out safety hazards to patients and workers in the hospital environment. Shows ways to eliminate and lessen dangers.

16 mm Film No.TCA03051	Price $140
3/4 inch Video No.TCA05298	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA05300	Price $95

Water and Boating

Cold Water Near Drowning
From The Fisheries Safety and Survival Series.
21 min color 1983
U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation and the University of Alaska

In this vignette, a crewman falls overboard into icy Alaskan waters. Intersperses interviews with a U.S. Coast Guard physician, emergency medical technicians and scenes of proven techniques to be used in such a rescue situation. Stresses that frigid water temperatures improve chances of survival, and that CPR should be continued until medical help arrives even if no visible signs of life are present.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE; Blue Ribbon, American Film Festival; First Aid Award, John Muir Medical Film Festival; Best Videotape, Health and Safety Category, National Educational Film Festival.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11658	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11660	Price $50

(1) 35-page student workbook included.

Additional student workbooks available in packages of 10.
Order No.TCA11680 Price $100

Fire Aboard Pleasure Boats
15 min color 1980
U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation

Emphasizes the importance of taking the proper precautions when taking a boat trip. Dramatizes two families: one making the proper inspections before setting out, and the other rushing into tragedy. Stresses the importance of checking fire extinguishers, electrical connections, safety devices, and gasoline compartments on a boat; and the most effective way to carry out an inspection.

16 mm Film No.TCA02894	Price $160
3/4 inch Video No.TCA03071	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA06328	Price $40

First Dive, Last Dive
29 min color 1980
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce

Emphasizes "preparation, practice, and proper procedures" as a safety precaution for Scuba divers. Follows an investigation of a near fatal diving accident that uncovers a catalog of unsafe diving practices which lead to a second close-call. Detective work is carried out by an off-duty naval officer.

16 mm Film No.TCA03428	Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA03429	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA06936	Price $50

Fisheries Safety and Survival Series
4 programs color 1983

Dramatizations and interviews are used to instruct boating, fishing, and water recreation audiences in the best methods for surviving accidents at sea, particularly in a cold water environment. The four titles include: **Cold Water Near Drowning; Hypothermia; Sea Survival**; and **Shore Survival**.

3/4 inch Series No.TCA11646	Price $385
VHS Video Series No.TCA11648	Price $385

The series comes with (1) 29-page instructor's notebook, and (4) student workbooks, one is designed to accompany each programs. Additional student workbooks can be purchased in packages of 10. (See separate program listing for order numbers.)

Hypothermia
From The Fisheries Safety and Survival Series.
15 min color 1983
U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation and the University of Alaska

This program explains how to recognize and treat hypothermia. Shows the major symptoms, step by step instructions for treating the victim, and the "help" and "body-to-body

First Dive, Last Dive

warming" methods.

Awards: Winner Special Merit Award, Western Educational Society for Telecommunications. Certificate of Merit in the 43rd Annual Competition of the National Committee on Films for Safety, 1985.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11655 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA11657 Price $40
(1) 34-page student workbook included.

Additional student workbooks are available in packages of 10.
Order No.TCA11681 Price $100

Hypothermia and Cold Water Survival (Revised)
23 min color slide set 1981
United States Coast Guard, Department of Transportation

Defines hypothermia, a killing disease that results from acute or prolonged exposure to cold. Whether the victim suffers hypothermia by floating in cold water or by prolonged exposure to cold weather, certain physiological changes pose grave health dangers. Presents a procedure for increasing one's odds of survival in a critical situation.

Order No.TCA02907 Price $35
75 slides. (1) Audiocassette, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals, and (1) 16-page flyer included.

A Little Common Sense
14 min color 1987
Boating Education Branch, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation

Emphasizes the importance of safe boating using seven different experts. Each explains the need to know the limits of the vessel, the safety equipment, the dangers of mixing alcohol and boating, and the danger of not using common sense.

16 mm Film No.TCA16825 Price $150
3/4 inch Video No.TCA16796 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA16797 Price $40

Personal Flotation Devices - Your Friends for Life
7 min color 1983
United States Coast Guard, Department of Transportation

This program takes a look at personal flotation devices. With drowning the second leading cause of accidental death below age 75, personal flotation devices are essential safety devices. This program discusses the ways drowning can be prevented. Also discusses care requirements, types of personal flotation devices, and activities relating to personal flotation devices.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA08849 Price $80
VHS Video No.TCA12152 Price $40

Sea Survival
From The Fisheries Safety and Survival Series.
21 min color 1983
U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation and the University of Alaska

Your ship sinks in frigid water. What should you do? U.S. Coast Guard Survival School instructors show the seven most important points of surviving such a mishap: recognition of danger; inventory of resources; shelter; signals; water; food; and play. The survival tips take on particular significance as seen through interviews with survivors of accidents at sea.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11652 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11654 Price $50
(1) 64-page student workbook included.

Additional student workbooks available in packages of 10.
Order No.TCA11682 Price $95

Shore Survival
From the Fisheries Safety and Survival Series.
22 min color 1983
United States Coast Guard, Department of Transportation and the University of Alaska

Even if you are washed ashore following a sea-going mishap, you are not necessarily out of danger. To survive ashore in a strange, uninhabited place, you must use "the survival kit between your ears." Some of the specific recommendations included are the identification of alternative sources of food, boiling water to avoid sickness, keeping dry, creating shelter that prevents body heat loss and provides protection from the elements, and making signals from any material available.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA11649 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA11651 Price $110
(1) 52-page student workbook included.

Additional student workbooks available in packages of 10.
Order No.TCA11683 Price $110

See Also:
page 43, Medicine, Emergency Medical Services

Science

General

NOAA Corps: The Seventh Service
27 min color 1988
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce

Presents the story of the men and women of the NOAA Corps, the nation's Seventh Uniformed Service that supports the many activities of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. These sailor-scientists operate NOAA's fleet of research and survey ships and airplanes.

16 mm Film No.TCA17326 Price $285
3/4 inch Video No.TCA17327 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA17328 Price $110

Sociology

Community Life

Steel Town
From The American Scene Series.
17 min black & white 1944
Office of War Information

Shows the steel mills, blast furnaces, and lives of the steel workers in Youngstown, Ohio.

16 mm Film No.TC003731 Price $105
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00772 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA07240 Price $95

Child Abuse

Barb: Breaking the Cycle of Abuse
From The We Can Help Series
28 min color 1978
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Follows a case of child abuse through the perspective of the mother from the time an investigator arrives at her house to her treatment in a group of parents who have abused their children.

16 mm Film No.TCA00544 Price $295
3/4 inch Video No.TCA01416 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA02232 Price $110

Child Abuse and Neglect - An American Concern
From The We Can Help Series.
15 min color filmstrip 1979
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Explores the roots and contributing factors to cases of child abuse.

Order No.TCA00786 Price $25
(1) 12-page script included.

Child Abuse and Neglect - What the Educator Sees
From The We Can Help Series.
15 min color filmstrip 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Depicts physical and behavioral indicators of child abuse, child neglect, and child sexual abuse which children are likely to display in a school setting. Discusses the unique vantage point of teachers in identifying and responding to endangered children.

Order No.TC000702 Price $15
131 frames. (1) Audiocassette, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals.

Identifying Neglect - Before It's Too Late
From The We Can Help Series.
12 min color filmstrip 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Shows some typical forms of child neglect and its behavioral and physical indicators.

Discusses the difficulty of identifying child neglect.

Order No.TC000561 Price $15
100 frames. (1) Audiocassette, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals.

The Interview
From The We Can Help Series.
35 min color 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Presents an interview between a parent and a pediatrician. Reveals a social history of the relationship of a mother and her child. The interview is followed with relevant commentary.

16 mm Film No.TC000695 Price $370
3/4 inch Video No.TCA01025 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA02235 Price $125

Investigating Cases of Child Abuse and Neglect
From The We Can Help Series.
28 min color 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Presents two dramatizations of investigations: one by a child protective service worker in cooperation with hospital staff, and the other by police on a situation of child abuse where small children were left unattended for the night.

16 mm Film No.TC000623 Price $295
3/4 inch Video No.TCA01023 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA02236 Price $110

Investigative Interviewing
From The We Can Help Series.
15 min color filmstrip 1979
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Shows that skillful interviewing can be the key element in an investigation to determine whether a child is being abused or neglected. Describes the preparations that should be made before contact with people to be interviewed and how to formulate goals of the interview.

Order No.TCA00789 Price $25
64 frames. (1) audiocassette, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible signals.

Issues in Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect
From The We Can Help Series.
15 min color filmstrip 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Dramatizes a variety of reasons child care professionals may be reluctant to report cases of suspected child abuse and neglect. Presents interviews with professionals who suggest ways of minimizing this resistance and improving the system.

Order No.TC000615 Price $15
81 frames. (1) Audiocassette, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals.

Medical Indicators of Child Abuse and Neglect, Parts 1 and 2, Skin Trauma, Internal Injuries
From The We Can Help Series.
22 min color filmstrip 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Describes several common types of skin trauma. Emphasizes the physician's responsibility to report and treat the injuries. Internal injuries include injuries caused by striking and kicking. Also includes abdominal, eye, and brain injuries.

Order No.TC000629 Price $15
125 frames. (1) Audiocassette, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible signals.

Medical Indicators of Child Abuse and Neglect, Part 3, Skeletal Injuries
From The We Can Help Series.
17 min color filmstrip 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Illustrates the utility of x-rays in determining child abuse. Metaphysical, epiphyseal, and periosteal injuries are shown as the most common skeletal injuries. Several symptoms of organic disease are described which could be confused with symptoms of abuse.

Order No.TC000636 Price $15
63 frames. (1) Audiocassette, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals.

Medical Indicators of Child Abuse and Neglect, Part 4, Neglect
From The We Can Help Series.
13 min color filmstrip 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Describes how physicians are involved in cases of child neglect and the failure to thrive syndrome. Treatment protocols are outlined.

Order No.TC000643 Price $15
68 frames. (1) Audiocassette, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals.

Medical Indicators of Child Abuse and Neglect, Part 5, Sexual Abuse
From The We Can Help Series.
15 min color filmstrip 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Describes physical manifestations of child sexual abuse. Physical examination of a sexual abuse victim is described as well as the sensitivity required by the medical professional involved.

Order No.TC000684 Price $15
71 frames. (1) Audiocassette, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals.

The Medical Witness
From The We Can Help Series.
35 min color 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Shows the dramatization of a physician's experience in preparing for and testifying in court on a child abuse case. Provides important do's and don'ts in testifying.

16 mm Film No.TC000696 Price $370
3/4 inch Video No.TCA01020 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA02237 Price $125

Physical Abuse - What Behavior Can Tell Us
From The We Can Help Series.
14 min color filmstrip 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Presents an overview of child behavior and interactions between children and parents which may indicate child abuse. These signs include introversion, extreme passivity, shyness, and fearfulness. Abused children often display frustration. Abusing parents are often tense, apathetic, or overdependent on the child.

Order No.TC000549 Price $25
113 frames. (1) Audiocassette, 2-track, mono, audible and inaudible signals.

Physical Indicators of Abuse - Signs of Alert
From The We Can Help Series.
13 min color filmstrip 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Presents and describes photographs, illustrations, and x-rays of common injuries in physically abused children. Common signs of abuse are bruises, burns, periosteal inflammation, and retinal hemotomas.

Order No.TC000544 Price $25
100 frames. (1) Audiocassette, 2-track, mono, with audible and inaudible advance signals.

Presenting the Case
From The We Can Help Series.
32 min black & white 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Presents a dramatization of a social worker witness presenting evidence in a child abuse hearing before the juvenile court. Features running commentary.

16 mm Film No.TC000627 Price $340
3/4 inch Video No.TCA01024 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA02238 Price $125

Second Chance
From The We Can Help Series.
13 min color 1978
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Presents the case of a child admitted to the hospital with a diagnosis of maternal deprivation and emotional maltreatment. Shows the 6-week treatment course provided by the hospital staff and a volunteer foster grandparent.

16 mm Film No.TCA00543	Price $140
3/4 inch Video No.TCA01415	Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA02239	Price $95

Sexual Abuse - The Family
From The We Can Help Series.
30 min color 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Features a discussion of sexual abuse in children by a physician, social worker, and a psychologist. Involves a role play by professionals interviewing a child sexual victim and her family in an emergency room setting.

16 mm Film No.TC000612	Price $320
3/4 inch Video No.TCA01022	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA02240	Price $110

Not recommended for showing outside the training setting.

We Can Help—A Series
8 programs 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Includes information valuable to multi-disciplinary training audiences in the child abuse and neglect field. Presents training information for social workers, medical and health officials, and education and law enforcement professionals. The series includes: **Barb: Breaking the Cycle of Abuse**; **The Interview**; **Investigating Cases of Child Abuse and Neglect**; **The Medical Witness**; **Presenting the Case**; **Second Chance**; **Sexual Abuse - The Family**; and **Working Together**.

16 mm Film No.TC000705	Price $2,205
3/4 inch Series No.TCA00941	Price $820
VHS Series No.TCA02233	Price $820

We Can Help—A Series (Filmstrip Set)
11 filmstrips 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Includes information valuable to multi-disciplinary training audiences in the child abuse and neglect field. Presents training information for social workers, medical and health officials, and education and law enforcement professionals. The series includes: **Child Abuse and Neglect - An American Concern**; **Child Abuse and Neglect - What the Educator Sees**; **Identifying Neglect - Before It's Too Late**; **Investigative Interviewing**; **Issues in Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect**; **Medical Indicators of Child Abuse and Neglect, Parts 1 and 2, Skin Trauma, Internal Injuries**; **Medical Indicators of Child Abuse and Neglect, Part 3, Skeletal Injuries**; **Medical Indicators of Child Abuse and Neglect, Part 4, Neglect**; **Medical Indicators of Child Abuse and Neglect, Part 5, Sexual Abuse**; **and Physical Abuse - What Behavior Can Tell Us**; and **Physical Indicators of Abuse - Signs of Alert**.

Order No.TC008795 Price $185

Working Together
From The We Can Help Series.
30 min color 1977
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Office of Child Development, Department of Health and Human Services

Features multi-agency and multi-discipline approaches to child abuse and neglect. Includes cases from San Diego, CA, Salina, KS, and Montgomery County, MD. Discusses consultation teams,community coordinating, and professional and public education.

16 mm Film No.TC000541	Price $320
3/4 inch Video No.TCA01021	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA02241	Price $110

Parent-Child Relationship

And We Were Sad, Remember?
From The Footsteps Series.
24 min color 1978
Division of Education Technology, Education Division, Department of Health and Human Services

Shows how our attempts to conceal death from children are not only ineffective, but harmful to children. Shows why children need to know about death, and how parents can help children deal with death when it happens.

Awards: Finalist, American Film Festival, 1980. Co-Winner, National Council on Family Relation Film Competition, 1980. Golden Eagle, CINE, 1980. Chris Plaque, Columbus International Film Festival, 1980.

16 mm Film No.TCA00856	Price $255
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00885	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA02405	Price $110

(1) Viewer Guide included. Video versions are closed captions for the deaf.

Double Exposure
From The Footsteps Series.
29 min color 1980
Division of Education Technology, Education Division, Department of Health and Human Services

Examines some of the emotional conflicts of parenting, emphasizing values. Cautions parents to remember that children are influenced by their parents' values.

16 mm Film No.TCA02692	Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA02693	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA03148	Price $110

(1) Viewer Guide included. Video versions are closed captions for the deaf.

From A to Zach
From The Footsteps Series.
24 min color 1980
Division of Education Technology, Education Division, Department of Health and Human Services

Describes the mental anguish that is sometimes experienced by parents and children alike when that first day of school arrives. Preparation for school is an important consideration for parents of preschoolers. Encourages parents to prepare children for their new school experience by telling them what is expected of them.

16 mm Film No.TCA02694	Price $255
3/4 inch Video No.TCA02695	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA03152	Price $110

(1) Viewer Guide included. Video versions are closed captions for the deaf.

If You Knew April
From The Footsteps Series.
29 min color 1980
Division of Education Technology, Education Division, Department of Health and Human Services

Attempts to show that behavior problems begin in the home and should be analyzed in the home before professional advice is sought. Advances the theory that the parent knows the child best.

16 mm Film No.TCA02698	Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA02699	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA03140	Price $110

(1) Viewer Guide included. Video versions are closed captions for the deaf.

On Our Own
From The Footsteps Series.
29 min color 1980
Division of Education Technology, Education Division, Department of Health and Human Services

Tells about Ann Marie, an unwed mother trying to make it on her own with her young son. She must deal with responsibility in two ways; learning it herself and teaching it to her child.

16 mm Film No.TCA02704	Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA02705	Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA03154	Price $110

(1) Viewer Guide included. Video versions are closed captions for the deaf.

On the Brink
From The Footsteps Series.
23 min color 1980
Division of Education Technology, Education Division, Department of Health and Human Services

Deals with the problem of child abuse and shows some of the early indications of potential trouble. Encourages recognition that help is needed.

Awards: Honorable Mention/Screening, National Council on Family Relations Competition, 1981. Screening, American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1980.

16 mm Film No.TCA02696	Price $245
3/4 inch Video No.TCA02697	Price $110

VHS Video No.TCA03138 Price $110
(1) Viewer Guide included. Video versions are closed captions for the deaf.

Pals?
From The Footsteps Series.
29 min color 1980
Division of Education Technology, Education Division, Department of Health and Human Services

Tells about the peer pressures that affect even the very young in today's world. Little Ned questions the price he must pay for friendship. He looks to his parents for guidance.

16 mm Film No.TCA02706 Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA02707 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA03144 Price $110
(1) Viewer Guide included. Video versions are closed captions for the dea

Pre-Op
From The Footsteps Series.
24 min color 1980
Division of Education Technology, Education Division, Department of Health and Human Services

Deals with illness involving hospitalization and shows how parents can transmit their own fears of the unknown to children. Explains that children feel more secure when they understand what is happening to their bodies.

16 mm Film No.TCA02700 Price $255
3/4 inch Video No.TCA02701 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA03142 Price $110
(1) Viewer Guide included. Video versions are closed captions for the deaf.

Spare The Rod
From The Footsteps Series.
25 min color 1978
Division of Education Technology, Education Division, Department of Health and Human Services

Attempts to give some perspective to the subject of discipline and some of the different disciplinary techniques available to parents. Most important, it provides guidelines for deciding among these different techniques.

16 mm Film No.TCA00858 Price $265
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00887 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA02407 Price $110
(1) Viewer Guide included. Video versions are closed captions for the deaf.

Tangled Webs
From The Footsteps Series.
29 min color 1980
Division of Education Technology, Education Division, Department of Health and Human Services

Illustrates constant lying as a form of problem behavior in young children and shows the frustration of parents in trying to cope with this type of problem. Shows that the wisest way to deal with problem behavior, whatever it is, is to define and then deal with the cause.

16 mm Film No.TCA02690 Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA02691 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA03146 Price $110
(1) Viewer Guide included. Video versions are closed captions for the deaf.

Two To Get Ready
From The Footsteps Series.
25 min color 1978
Division of Education Technology, Education Division, Department of Health and Human Services

Discusses the ways parents prepare for parenthood. Shows that this preparation begins when you are born and intensifies when you are expecting a baby. Helps prospective parents think about the reasons for having a baby as well as the decision about when to have it, the many emotions parents have during pregnancy, and the ways to resolve these feelings.

Awards: Golden Eagle, CINE, 1980.

16 mm Film No.TCA00854 Price $265
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00883 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA02403 Price $110
(1) Viewer Guide included. Video versions are closed captions for the deaf.

War and Peace
From The Footsteps Series.
29 min color 1980
Division of Education Technology, Education Division, Department of Health and Human Services

Discusses sibling relationships and the problem of trying to make peace among warring sisters. Parents are, in fact, more likely to minimize sibling rivalry by dealing with its underlying causes.

Awards: Finalist, American Film Festival, 1981.

16 mm Film No.TCA02702 Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA02703 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA03156 Price $110
(1) Viewer Guide included. Video versions are closed captions for the deaf.

Space

History

Eagle Has Landed - The Flight of Apollo 11 (Long Version)
29 min color 1969
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

This program shows man's first moon landing, July 1969, including highlights of the flight of astronauts Armstrong, Aldrin, and Collins, from launch through post-recovery activities, with emphasis on initial exploration of the lunar surface.

Awards: Ionosphere Award, Atlanta International Film Festival. Certificate of Merit, American Science Film Association. Gold Camera Award, U.S. Industrial Film Festival. Certificate of Exhibition, Edinburgh Film Festival.

16 mm Film No.TC283380 Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA00742 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA01547 Price $45
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Research

Planet Mars
29 min color 1979
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Depicts what we know about the planet Mars from Earth-based telescopes, observations from the fly-by mariner spacecraft, and through the early Viking landing and orbiter experiments. Also explains the fascinating discoveries and mysteries relating to the most earth-like planet in our solar system.

Awards: Bronze Award, International Film and TV Festival, New York, 1979. Best of Show, Midcon, Los Angeles, 1979.

16 mm Film No.TCA01040 Price $305
3/4 inch Video No.TCA04017 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA04018 Price $45
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Voyager
20 min color 1983
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

This program documents the flight of the voyager Saturn. Voyager gave us the first close-up photos of Jupiter and Saturn, and their moons. This is an extremely informative film for all science students, especially astronomers and geologists.

16 mm Film No.TCA12131 Price $210
3/4 inch Video No.TCA10672 Price $95
VHS Video No.TCA12194 Price $45
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Space Shuttle

Space Shuttle: America's Team Reaching For the Future
23 min color 1989

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

This production follows space shuttle activities through all NASA field installations and headquarters showing their collective involvement.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18343 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18344 Price $45

Space Shuttle - Mission To the Future
27 min color 1981
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

This program documents the importance of the space shuttle to America and the world. Viewers have the opportunity to witness testing of the shuttle and training of the astronauts, as well as, follow mission specialists in their work. Novelists James Michener and Isaac Asimov talk about the challenge of our age: the rapid advancements in technology. They also discuss the bearing of the mission on our nation's future.

Awards: First Prize, Adventure Film International Festival. Golden Eagle, CINE. Katowice II Nagrod Prize, IX Scientific and Technical Film Festival, Italy.

16 mm Film No.TCA04552 Price $285
3/4 inch Video No.TCA04553 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA05367 Price $45

Satellites

Portrait of Earth
27 min color 1981
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

This program discusses satellites and how they perform their daily tasks in orbit around our planet. In the fields of communications, meteorology, and earth resources, satellites provide early warnings on hurricanes and forest fires. The program also traces the future uses of satellites.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA05688 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA09903 Price $45
This is considered of historical value and does not necessarily reflect current policy or plans of the sponsoring agency.

Space Flight: The Application of Orbiatal Mechanics
36 min color 1988
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Describes the fundmental laws of physics, of how an object obtains orbit and stays there. Geared to the average college graduate, this program is a primer for potential satellite users. Covers launch, insertion and on-orbit maintenance.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18244 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA18245 Price $45

Surgery

Orthopedics

Electrical Stimulation in Quadriplegics to Improve Arm Function
37 min color 1988
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Salt Lake City, UT

The program presents information on research in the use of electrical stimulation to improve arm function in spinal cord injury patients.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA16612 Price $125
VHS Video No.TCA17273 Price $125

Apollo 10 view of the Earth, photograph courtesy of NASA

Transplants

Long Island Transplant: A Decade of Progress, A Century of Hope
21 min color 1989
Transplantation Services, Department of Surgery, Health Sciences Center, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY

This program presents organ donation from the perspectives of dialysis patients, transplant recipients, the families of organ donors and tranplant sugeons on Long Island, New York. The benefits of organ donations are stressed, but more importantly, the need for increased donations from prospective donors. This will only be facilitated if communities have a better understanding of the organ donation/tranplant process.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18341 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18342 Price 45

NEW!
Organ Donation: A Dilemma For Black Americans
23 min color 1990
Transplantation Services, Department of Surgery, Health Sciences Center, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY

This program addresses specific concerns of the Black community concerning organ donation/tranplantation. It also stresses the need for increased participation from Blacks. Key Black medical professionals address the issues related to prolonged survival of organ and tissue donations from Black donor to recipient. Also addressed are the myths and superstitions currently held (but not limited to) Blacks.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA18334 Price $110
VHS Video No.TCA18335 Price $45

Preliminary Experiments on the Use of Spinal Cord Transplants
56 min color 1988
Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Salt Lake City, UT

This program presents preliminary experiments being conducted by the VA concerning transplantation and regeneration in spinal cord injury.

3/4 inch Video No.TCA17264 Price $155
VHS Video No.TCA17265 Price $155

▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼

For more information on all federally produced audiovisuals, call our Customer Service Staff at 301-763-1891, or write National Audivisual Center, 8700 Edgeworth Drive, Capitol Heights, MD 20743-3701.

▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼

Three Simple Ways to Purchase

By Check or Money Order
Please make your check or money order payable to the National Archives Trust Fund (NAC)

By MasterCard or VISA
To order by credit card, call toll-free at 800-638-1300 or use one of the convenient order forms. When using the order forms, please provide your account number, expiration date, and signature.

By Official Purchase Order
We will bill your organization on receipt of your company's official purchase order.

Fax us your order 24-hours a day, seven days a week.

Send us your credit card order or official purchase order by fax at 301-763-6025. Faxed purchase orders must be followed up by mailing the original purchase order marked "**Confirming - do not duplicate faxed order.**"

Rental

Some of the programs in this catalog are available for rental at the rate of $40 for a 3-day period. Call 301-763-1891 for information on specific titles or to schedule rental. Please schedule rental as far in advance as possible.

Preview

Some of the programs in this catalog are available for preview. Non-profit institutions are entitled to free preview when programs are available. Individuals and other institutions may preview programs for 21 days at $12. Call our customer service staff for preview information.

Mail your order to:

Customer Service Staff
National Audiovisual Center
8700 Edgeworth Drive
Capitol Heights, MD 20743-3701

Volume Discounts

Save money with volume discounts. Call our Customer Service Staff to learn how you can save money by ordering multiple copies of the same program at the same time.

Orders Shipped outside the U.S.

All orders to be shipped outside the U.S. will include a handling fee equal to 15% of the order plus all shipping charges. Orders must be paid in U.S. dollars or charged to VISA or MasterCard.

Return Policy

No returns will be accepted on discounted orders, except for defective materials. Defective materials must be returned within 21 days of receipt. Please notify our Customer Service staff before returning defective materials.

Prices

Please note that all prices are subject to change without notice.

▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲

Questions? Inquires?

Call our Customer Service Staff
Monday - Friday,
8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Eastern Time.

For Credit Card Orders Toll-Free	800-638-1300
For Order Processing/Status Inquiry	301-763-1891
For Information on other Government Audiovisuals	301-763-4385
For the Deaf, TDD:	301-763-4385
For Fax Communications:	301-763-6025

▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲▼▲

Admiralty Islands 29
Advanced Meteorologist/Spotter Training Slides 50
Advanced Technology at the 18
National Engineering Laboratory
Affirming the Future 9
Agriculture - America's Most Crucial Industry 1
Air Force Story - A New Air Force, 1945-1947 7
Air Force Story - After the War, 1918-1923 6
Air Force Story - Air Power Advances, 1935-1937 6
Air Force Story - Air War Against Japan, 1944-1945 6
Air Force Story - Between Wars, 1930-1935 6
Air Force Story - Cold War, 1948-1950 7
Air Force Story - D-Day, June 1944 7
Air Force Story - Entering The Era of Missiles, 1918-1959 7
Air Force Story - Expanding Air Power, June 1943 7
Air Force Story - Global Operations, 1943 7
Air Force Story - Human Factors in Space Flight 1950-1960 7
Air Force Story - Korea, The Final Phase 7
Air Force Story - Maximum Effort, October 1943 7
Air Force Story - Meeting the Red Challenge 7
Air Force Story - North Africa, November 1942 - May 1943 8
Air Force Story - On to the Yalu, June 1950 8
Air Force Story - Our Worldwide Air Force, 1953 - 1959 8
Air Force Story - Prelude To Invasion, January - June 1944 8
Air Force Story - Prelude To War, 1937 - 1939 8
Air Force Story - Retreat and Advance, ... 8
June 1944 - March 1945
Air Force Story - Road To Rome, September 1943 - June 1944 8
Air Force Story - Schweinfurt and Regensburg, August 1943 8
Air Force Story - Struggle For Recognition, 1924 - 1930 8
Air Force Story - The Air Force Academy 6
Air Force Story - The Air Force and the Atom Bomb 6
Air Force Story - The Air War Starts, 1939-1941 6
Air Force Story - The Beginning 6
Air Force Story - The Drawing of the Battle Lines, ... 7
December 1941 to April 1942
Air Force Story - The Tide Turns, June - December 1942 8
Air Force Story - Two Years of War, ... 8
September - December 1943
Air Force Story - Victory in Europe, June 1944 - May 1945 8
Air Force Story, - Superfort, August 1943 - June 1944 8
Air Force Story, The AAF Fights Back, April - July 1942 6
Air Force Story- Ploesti, March - August 1944 8
Air Masses and Fronts 50
Air Transportation...The Wings That Took Us to 3
the Jet Age (Secondary Level)
Alaskan Earthquake - 1964 50
Along Our Shores 29
America the Beautiful 13
America's War Against Drugs 14
America's Wetlands (Revised) 48
Americal Division 29
American First Army - Aachen to the Roer River 29
American Ninth Army - Aachen to the Roer River 29
Americans, 1776 26
Analysis of Forensic Material Using Multi and 14
Single Locus Probes
Analysis of Forensic Material Using VNTR Probes 14
And Now Miguel ? 1
And We Were Sad, Remember? 56
Antietam Visit 26
Apollo to the Moon (Secondary Level) 4
Applying A Tourniquet 44
Applying Splints to the Leg 44
Appointment in Tokyo 30
Army in Action, Episode 1, The Winds of Change 47
Army in Action, Episode 10, The Cobra Strikes 48
Army in Action, Episode 2, The Three Faces of Evil 47
Army in Action, Episode 3, Flames on the Horizon 47
Army in Action, Episode 4, The Spreading Holocaust 47
Army in Action, Episode 5, The Slumbering Giant Awakes 47
Army in Action, Episode 6, Global War 47
Army in Action, Episode 8, The Victory 47
Army in Action, Episode 9, The Years Between 47
Army-Navy Screen Magazine Highlights—Volume 1 29
Army-Navy Screen Magazine Highlights—Volume 2 29
Asbestos - Playing It Safe 20
At the Front in North Africa 30
Atom Strikes, The 3
Attack - The Battle For New Britain 30
Automated DNA Sequencing 14
Away Boarders 30
Awesome Power 50
Balloons and Airships (Secondary Level) 4
Bandages 44
Bandages: Wounds to the Head 44
Bar Coding: Today's Technology Working For The Hospital 43
Barb: Breaking the Cycle of Abuse 54
Barbara Murray 21
Basic Guide To Exporting 10
Battle For the Marianas 30
Battle of Britain 19
Battle of Britain 30
Battle of China 30
Battle of Khe Sanh 28
Battle of Midway 19
Battle of Midway 30
Battle of Russia 30
Battle of San Pietro 30
Battle of St. Vith, Part 1 30
Battle of St. Vith, Part 2 30
Beachhead At Anzio 30
Beautiful, Collectible Duck Stamp 1990, The 48
Ben Franklin - Portrait of a Family 38
Beyond Business As Usual: Meeting the 51
Challenge of Hazardous Waste
Big Wheel 30
Biological Containment For Recombinant DNA 46
Molecules, Unit 4
Biological Control - A Natural Alternative 2
Bionet: A Network and Computer Resource for 40
Molecular Biology
Biosecurity and the Poultry Industry, A Series 1
Biotechnology in Europe: Policy Development and 47
Coordination Activities with Special Reference
to Information Resources and the Global Knowledge Base
Biotechnology in the National Library of Medicine: 40
Present and Future
Black Wings - The American Black in Aviation 4
(Secondary Level)
Black Wings - The American Black in Aviation 36
(Secondary Level
Blessings of Liberty 27
Blood, Ink, and Oil 20
Blood, Ink, and Oil 30
Body Parasites 24
Booker T. Washington - The Life and Legacy 37
Bougainville 31
Breakaway Timber Utility Poles 18
Breast Cancer - We're Making Progress Every Day 41
Bring the World To Your Fingertips 10
Broiler Operations: All In-All Out 1
BSE-In-Hospitals 41
Building Blocks For Bioprocessing 18
Building Quality In: Nondestruction Evaluation 18
Campaign Reports—A Series 31
Cape Cod: The Sands of Time 50
Celebrating Teddy 38
Cell Membranes and Cellular Communications 41
Chalk Talk on Alcoholism 21
Challenge of Restoration (Secondary Level) 4
Chalmette: The Battle of New Orleans 27

Chart Interpretation, Part 1 49
Chart Interpretation, Part 2 49
Chart Interpretation, Part 3 49
Child Abuse and Neglect - An American Concern 54
Child Abuse and Neglect - What the Educator Sees 54
Chlamydia 24
Climate Factor 50
Climb To Glory, Part 1 31
Climb To Glory, Part 2 31
Clinical Aspects of Pelvic Inflammatory Disease 25
Clinical Procedures For the Diagnosis of Gonorrhea 25
Cloning Techniques 14
Cold Water Near Drowning 53
Combat America 31
Combat Support and the Air Force 3
Committed To Change: Starting A Labor-Management 9
Committee
Common Manifestations of Secondary Syphilis and Its 25
Differential Diagnosis
Completing Your LM-3 9
Computer Security - Make the Commitment 15
Computer Security Awareness Deskguide 15
Computer Security Awareness Training - Independent Study 15
Computer Security Awareness Training Executive Briefing 15
Computer Security: Issues and Answers 15
Contemporary Visual Expressions 20
Cosmic Awakening (Secondary Level) 4
Cotton High Volume Instrument (HVI) 1
Crack And Crevice Treatment For Cockroach Management 2
Creating the New National Air and Space Museum 4
(Secondary Level)
Crown and Sleeve (CSC) Coping Prosthesis Clinical 16
Procedures, Part 1
Crown and Sleeve (CSC) Coping Prosthesis Clinical 16
Procedures Part 2
D-Day Convoy 31
Davis-Bacon Pre-Survey Briefing 9
Day of the Killer Tornados 12
Debris Study of the Proposed Tunnels at Harlan, Kentucky 17
December 7th 31
Defense of Antwerp Against the V-1 31
Dental Floss (Revised) 15
Dental Treatment For the Handicapped in a 16
Reclinable Wheelchair
Denture Base Esthetics Contour and Color 17
Divide and Conquer 31
DNA Analysis and Paternity Testing 13
DNA Research and Development at the FBI Laboratory 13
DNA Research and Development at the Metropolitan 13
Police Laboratory
DNA Research Update From the Home of Office Central 13
Research Establishment
DNA Technology and the Legal System of the U.S. 13
DNA Technology in Forensic Science - A Seminar Series 13
Doctor in Me 41
Dot Blot for Dried Stain and Hair Analysis/Polymerase 14
Chain Reaction
Double Exposure 56
Downfall: Sports and Drugs 21
Drug Abuse in the Workplace (Employee Version) — A Series 22
Drug Abuse in the Workplace (Employer Version) — A Series 22
Drug Abuse: Meeting the Challenge 22
Drug Avengers, The 21
Drug Testing: Handle With Care (Employee Version) 23
Drug Testing: Handle With Care (Employer Version) 23
Drugs and AIDS: Getting the Message Out 22
Drugs At Work (Employee Version) 23
Drugs At Work (Emplcyer Version) 23
Dysphagia: Treatment and Management 39
Eagle Has Landed - The Flight of Apollo 11 57
Early Americans, 1776 26
Early Flight (Secondary Level) 4
Earthquakers 31
EEOC and The Laws It Enforces 9
Egg-Laying Operations: The Commercial Farm 1
Eighty-Third Infantry Division in Europe 32
Eleanor Roosevelt - First Lady of the World 38
Electrical Stimulation in Quadriplegics to Improve 58
Arm Function
Emergency Relief 19
EMT Video: Group One 43
EMT Video: Group Three 45
EMT Video: Group Two 44
Energy - The American Experience (Revised) 18
Equal Justice Under Law—A Series 27
ETO 42
Everyone Can Do Something About Smoking 26
Evoked Potentials in Spinal Cord Injury: 43
Prognosis and Outcome
Exhibition Flight (Secondary Level) 4
Export Now, A Series 10
Extremity Injuries: Arm Sling 44
Eye Irrigation 45
Famous Third Army 32
Fantastic Yellowstone 49
Fast Forward Future 21
FBI: Proud Past, Bright Future 14
FDA Approved 46
Feast, The 3
Fight For the Sky 32
Fighter For Freedom - The Frederick Douglass Story 37
Fighting First 32
Filter Mounting Procedure 45
Finding Buyers For Your Products 10
Finding Solutions (Employer/Employee Version) 23
Finest Tools 46
Fire Aboard Pleasure Boats 53
First Dive, Last Dive 53
Fisheries Safety and Survival Series 53
Fleet That Came To Stay 32
Flight 52 3
Flight Technology (Secondary Level) 4
Flight Testing (Secondary Level) 5
Fluids in Weightlessness 51
Food For Thought—Your Nutrition, Your Health 24
Food Safety Sanitation 24
Forget Me Not - Oral Care For the Bedridden Patient 16
Formaldehyde Decontamination of Laminar Flow 42
Biological Safety Cabinets
Fortress in the Sea 32
Fourth Infantry Division 28
Fred and the Voice of Food Safety: How To Avoid Food- 24
Borne Illness
Frederick Douglass - An American Life 37
Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville - The Bloody Road 26
to Richmond
From A to Zach 56
From Dreams to Reality - A Tribute to Minority Inventors 17
From Dreams To Reality - A Tribute To Minority Inventors 37
From Metaphor to Messenger: NIST and the Lightwave 18
Revolution
Fury in the Pacific 32
Game Birds and Small Flocks 1
Gene Mapping and Human Diseases 13
Genetic Crop Improvement 40
Genital Warts (Papilloma Virus) 25
Genome Structure and Organization 13
Getting Around Town 12

Getting Help (Employee Version) 23
Getting Help (Employer Version) 23
Gibbons v. Ogden 27
Goin' to Cades Cove 20
Gonorrhea Medical Training Slides 25
Goose Music 48
Great Spacecraft and Their Accomplishments (Secondary Level) 5
Group Discussion I - The Standardization and Validation of Forensic DNA Technology 14
Group Discussion II - Formulation and Design of National DNA Data Bases and Information Management 14
Growing Concerns 1
Guardians of the Forest 15
Hard Facts; Speak Up, Speak Out; And Dare To Be Different 21
Harmonics of Conflict 10
Harvest 1
Harvest 19
Hatcheries: Babies Are Our Business 1
Health Professional in American Popular Comedy 41
Health Professional in Popular Music 41
Health Professionals Watch Their TV Image 41
Hell For Leather 32
Hell on Wheels 32
Here Is Germany 32
Herpes Genital Infection 25
Heterotopic Ossification 43
Historical Reports—A Series 32
Home Safe Home 53
Hospital Dentistry: Fulfilling the VA Mission 17
Hospital Safety 53
How Child Snatchers Work 52
Human Factors in Hemodialysis 46
Human Genome Project: What Are We Hoping To Learn? 40
Hurricane 50
Hurricane Preparedness 12
Hymn of the Nations 19
Hypothermia 53
Hypothermia and Cold Water Survival (Revised) 45
Hypothermia and Cold Water Survival (Revised) 54
Identification and Treatment of Shock 43
Identification of Subgingival Microflora by Phase Microscopy 16
Identifying Neglect - Before It's Too Late 54
If You Knew April 56
Image of Health Professionals in Graphic Arts 41
Image of the Health Professions in the Popular Arts—A Series 41
Images of the Health Professions in the Popular Arts 41
Important Feats of Aviation (Secondary Level) 5
In Celebration of America's Wildlife 48
Independence 27
Indexing the Human Genome 39
Industrial Modernization Incentives Program - IMIP Orientation 9
Infection Control For Hemodialysis 24
Infection Control in the Dental Environment 15
Information Requirements For Policy Decisions in Biotechnology 39
Information Technology and the Structure of Biological Theory 40
Initial Treatment For Burns 43
Injections: Intramuscular 45
Inside/Out: The Story of Food and Fitness 24
Integrated Manufacturing Data Administration System 18
Integrated Pest Management in the Park 2
Integrated Pest Management Series 2
Interview 55
Intradermal and Subcutaneous Injections 45
Introduction and Welcome/Colloquium Overview 42
Invasion of Southern France 32
Investigating Cases of Child Abuse and Neglect 55
Investigative Interviewing 55
Issues in Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect 55
Jackson Junior High, A Series 21
Jambalaya - A Delta Almanac 27
Jambalaya - A Delta Almanac 49
Jan Matzeliger 37
Jennifer - A Revealing Story About Genital Herpes 25
Jenny Is A Good Thing 24
John F. Kennedy - Years of Lightning, Day of Drums 38
K-12 Drug Prevention Video Series 21
Kaposi's Sarcoma—Cutaneous Lesions and Dermatopathology 25
Keep America Competitive, Keep America Strong 10
Know Your Ally - Britain 19
Know Your Ally - Britain 32
Kolb and the Canyon 49
Lady Called Camille, A 12
Land, The 1
Larry Lebby and Stone Lithography 20
Leaders in American Medicine - Martin M. Cummings, MD 38
Let There Be Light 32
Lewis Temple and Hunting the Whale 37
Like Any Other Patient... 24
Like Father, Like Son 21
Lincoln - The Kentucky Years 38
Little Accommodation 52
Little Common Sense 54
Live Poultry Markets: The Crossroads 2
Long Island Transplant: A Decade of Progress, A Century of Hope 58
Long Journey Home 14
Longines-Wittnauer Inverviews: Adam Clayton Powell, Jr. 37
Look At The "Tornado" and Other Local Storms 51
Lookin' Good 22
Lou Stovall 20
Management of the Gonorrhea Patient 25
Management of Vaginitis 25
Managing Communicable Disease Control Programs 45
Managing Underground Storage Tanks 18
Mapping the Human Genome with Genetic Markers 43
Marbury v. Madison 27
Mare Island Flexible Manufacturing Workstation 18
Mathematical and Statistical Problems in Map Assembly of the Human Genome 40
Matter of Respect, A 25
McCulloch v. Maryland 27
Medical Device Reporting Regulation 43
Medical Indicators of Child Abuse and Neglect, Part 3, Skeletal Injuries 55
Medical Indicators of Child Abuse and Neglect, Part 4, Neglect 55
Medical Indicators of Child Abuse and Neglect, Part 5, Sexual Abuse 55
Medical Indicators of Child Abuse and Neglect, Parts 1 and 2, Skin Trauma, Internal Injuries 55
Medical Witness 42
Medicine and Literature in Historical Perspective 42
Medicine and the Arts: Two Faces of Humanity—A Series 39
Mega DNA Sequencing 33
Memphis Belle 50
Mexico Earthquake - September 19, 1985 42
Microscopic Vision: Delusions of Art and Nature 5
Milestones of Flight (Secondary Level) 33
Military Pipeline System - CBI Theater 25
Minor Venereal Diseases

Mirror of America 28
Mitochondrial DNA 14
Molecular Genetics: An Overview 39
Mr. Lincoln's Springfield (Long Version) 38
Mt. St. Helens - Road To Recovery 50
Multiple Fractures of the Arm 44
Naples To Cassino 33
National Agricultural Library "For Your Information" 39
National Biomonitoring Specimen Bank 48
National Library of Medicine Pathways... 39
National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program 18
Nazi Concentration Camps 33
Nazis Strike 33
NBS Into NIST 18
Negro Soldier 37
New R.C.R.A - Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 49
New R.C.R.A. 49
Night of The Sun 9
Night of the Sun 49
NOAA Corps: The Seventh Service 54
Nobody's Immune 24
Nobody's Perfect 46
Nobody's Perfect 52
Nongonococcal Urethritis 25
Normal and Abnormal Swallowing, Part 1, Normal Anatomy 39
Normal and Abnormal Swallowing, Part 2, Phyiology 39
Normal and Abnormal Swallowing, Part 3, Evaluation 39
Normal and Abnormal Swallowing, Part 4, Treatment and Management 39
Normal and Abnormal Swallowing—A Series 39
Normandy Invasion 33
Nuremberg 33
Occupant Restraint 53
Olympic Wilderness Encounter (Revised) 49
On Foreign Shores 33
On Our Own 56
On the Brink 56
Oncogenes, Growth Factors, and Cancer 41
One-Day Computer Security Awareness Course (Instructor Package) 15
Opposites in Harmony 27
Oral Hygiene For the Total Care Patient 16
Organ Donation: A Dilemma For Black Americans 58
Our Job in Japan 33
Overview of Art and Medicine 42
Overview of the Medical Device Amendment 43
Pals? 57
Party's Over, The 21
Pass It On 49
Payoff in the Pacific, Part 1 34
Payoff in the Pacific, Part 2 34
Pedestrian Safety: What You Can Do 53
Penicillinase-Producing Neisseria Gonorrhoeae 25
Periodontal Disease 16
Personal Flotation Devices - Your Friends for Life 54
Pest Control Integrated Pest Management: A Chance For The Future 2
Pesticide Applicator Safety 2
Physical Abuse - What Behavior Can Tell Us 55
Physical Indicators of Abuse - Signs of Alert 55
Physician as Musician 42
Physician As Poet 42
Physician As Writer 42
Physician in the Mystery Story: The Case of John H. Watson, M.D. 42
Place In History, A 38
Planet Mars 57
Plow That Broke the Plains 19
Portrait of Earth 58
Power and the Land 1
Pre-Op 57
Preliminary Experiments on the Use of Spinal Cord Transplants 58
Prelude to War 34
Presenting the Case 55
Preventing Childhood Poisonings (Revised) 52
Preventing Disease Transmission in Personal Service Worker Occupations 24
Prevention of Rutting and Stripping In Asphalt Pavements 17
Prevention of Suicide 46
Pride of Outfit—A Series 34
Priority 1 - Drug Free Workplace 23
Privacy Act of 1974 10
Private Pain - Public Burden 53
Private Victories 22
Probe Labelling Strategies 14
Prospects For Human Gene Therapy 40
Race Movies: The Popular Art of the 1920's 20
Race Movies: The Popular Art of the 1920's 37
Ramp Metering: Signal For Success 18
Read the Label, Set A Better Table 24
Recent Advances in the Pharmacological Management of Acute Spinal Cord Injury 46
Red Bull Attacks, The - 34th Infantry Division 34
R[illegible]ightmare 28
Report From the Aleutians 20
Report From The Aleutians 34
Research Associate Program: Making Technology Transfer Work 19
Restoration of Lost Corners by Proportionate Measurement 19
Restore Breathing: Mouth-To-Mouth Resuscitation 45
Restore Breathing: Opening the Airway 45
Restriction Endonucleases 14
Reunion 20
Reunion 34
RFLP's Nad Multilocus Polymorphisms 14
Richmond Remembered 26
Right Choice, The 22
River, The 3
River, The 20
Road Signs of the Waterways 49
Rocketry and Space Flight (Secondary Level) 5
Role and Responsibilities of an EEO Counselor 9
Role of the Hygienist in Dental Care, Part 1, History and Examination 16
Role of the Hygienist in Dental Care, Part 2, Scaling and Root Planing 16
Root Planing and Gingival Curettage, Part 1, Rational and Instrumentation 16
Root Planing and Gingival Curettage, Part 2, Clinical Demonstrations 17
Route One 21
Safety Restoration During Snow Removal - Guidelines 18
Satellites (Secondary Level) 5
Say No to Drugs - It's Your Decision 22
Science - Woman's Work 17
Sea Power in the Pacific 34
Sea Survival 54
Sea-Air Operations (Secondary Level) 5
Second Chance 55
Seeds of Destiny 20
Seeds of Destiny 34
Selecting A Biological Safety Cabinet 45
Self Examination For Oral Disease 16
Seventh Infantry Division 34
Sexual Abuse - The Family 56
Shelley and Pete (... & Carol) 25

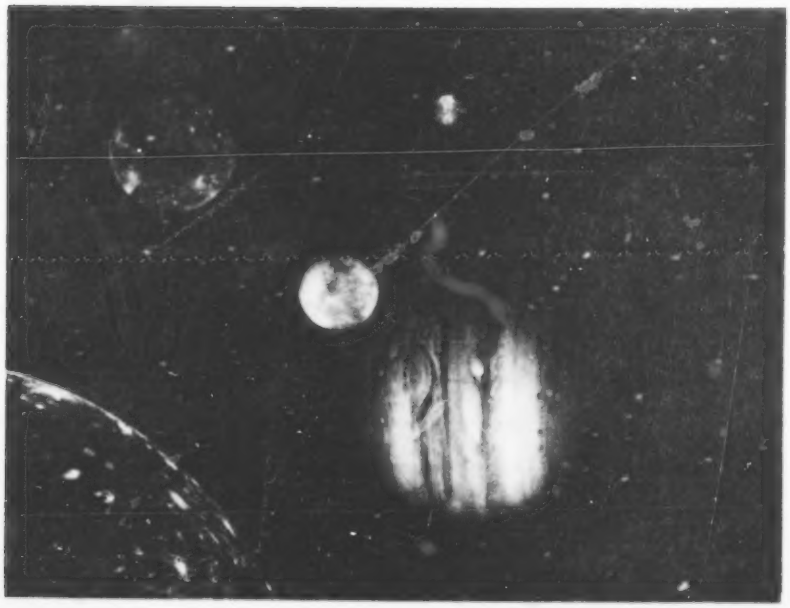
Shore Survival 54
Show Business Is Good Business: How U.S. Manufacturers Expand Their Markets Through Exports 11
Sixth Infantry Division 34
Ski: Manifestations of Sexually Transmitted Diseases 25
Sky Soldiers 48
Social Impact of Flight, The (Secondary Level) 5
Soldiers in Greasepaint 34
Something Special - Point Reyes National Seashore 45
Sorting Casualties For Treatment and Evacuation 43
Soviet Military Power - 1987 48
Soviet Military Power - 1988 48
Soviet Military Power - 1989 48
Space Flight and Human Survival (Secondary Level) 5
Space Flight: The Application of Orbiatal Mechanics 58
Space Flight: Application of Orbital Mechanics 51
Space For Women 17
Space Shuttle - Mission To the Future 57
Space Shuttle: America's Team Reaching For the Future 57
Spare The Rod 57
Special Report: "Mickey" Leland 37
Speeches of FDR- Address at Chautauqua, New York, August 14, 1936 28
Speeches of FDR- Navy and Total Defense Day Address, October 27, 1941 28
Speeches of FDR- State of the Union Message, January 6, 1942 28
Speeches of FDR—A Series, The 28
Spirometry - The Three Elements of Effective Testing 43
Splinting: Open Fracture 44
Splinting: The Basswood Splint to the Forearm 44
Splinting: The Dislocated or Fractured Elbow 44
Springfield Armory 27
St. John - Virgin Islands National Park 49
Starting an Intravenous Infusion 45
Steel Town 54
Stillwell Road 35
Stone Forest 50
Storm 12
Straight At Ya 22
Straight Up 22
Strategy For Change, A: CALS 10
Strategy of Crisis Response 12
Structural Inspections - A Way of Managing Wood-Inhabiting Insects 2
Subterranean Termite Biology 3
Suicidal Adolescent - Identification, Risk Assessment and Intervention 47
Super Collider: Opening New Frontiers into Inner Space 51
Survey of Sexually Transmitted Diseases (For Nurses) 25
Surveying A Casualty 43
Syphilis 26
Syphilis—Diagnosis and Treatment 26
Syphilis: A Synopsis 26
Syphilis: Differential Diagnosis 26
Tale of Two Cities 35
Tangled Webs 57
Target For Today 35
Target Nevada 3
Tax Tips on Tape for Children With Income 11
Tax Tips on Tape for Clergy 11
Tax Tips on Tape for Daycare Providers 11
Tax Tips on Tape for Educators 11
Tax Tips on Tape for Farmers 11
Tax Tips on Tape for Fisherman 11
Tax Tips on Tape for Medical Personnel 11
Tax Tips on Tape for Military 11
Tax Tips on Tape for Moonlighters 11
Tax Tips on Tape for Municipal and Civil Servants 11
Tax Tips on Tape for Older Americans 11
Tax Tips on Tape for Overseas Taxpayers 11
Tax Tips on Tape for People Who Move 12
Tax Tips on Tape for Tax-Exempt Organizations 12
Tax Tips on Tape for Tip Income 12
Tax Tips on Tape, A Series 11
Terrible Tuesday 13
Therapeutic Intervention in Assaultive Behavior 46
There's No Such Thing As Women's Work 9
Thirty-Sixth Infantry Division 35
Thunderbolt 35
Tigers on the Loose, Part 1 35
To Bear Witness 35
To Do Battle in the Land 37
To Keep Our Liberty 27
Toothbrushing: The Bass Method (Revised) 16
Toothbrushing: The Circular Scrub Method (Revised) 16
Tornado - A Spotter's Guide 51
Tornado Preparedness 13
Tornado Safety In Residences 13
Tornado: On the Spot Training 51
Town, The 20
Toxic Wastes Discovered in Cecil County 52
Tracking Human Immunodeficiency Viruses 47
Transgenic Mammals and Biotechnology 40
Transportation and Feed Mills: Transfer Points for Disease 2
Trashing the Oceans 52
Treatment For a Traumatic Amputation 44
Treatment of an Open Abdominal Wound 44
Treatment of an Open Chest Wound 44
Treatment of Heat Injuries 44
True Glory 35
Truman - A Self-Portrait 38
Turkey Operations: Year Round Production 2
Twenty-Seventh Infantry Division 35
Twenty-Sixth Infantry Division 35
Two Faces of Apollo: Medicine and Music 42
Two To Get Ready 57
U.S. EPA Culturing and Test Methods For Freshwater Effluent Toxicity Tests Using Ceriodaphnia dubia and Fathead Minnows (Pimephales promelas) 52
U.S. EPA Freshwater Culturing Methods For Ceriodophnia dubia and Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas) 52
U.S. EPA Test Methods for Freshwater Effluent Toxicity Tests 52
United States v. Aaron Burr 28
Universe 50
Use of PCR 14
Useful Knots For Boatman 49
Using Recombindant DNA Technology 39
Using the Gravity Displacement Steam Autoclave in the Biomedical Laboratory 46
Variable Number Tandem Repeats 14
VD Photomicrographic Slides 26
Vertical Flight - The Helicopter in a Growing World (Secondary Level) 5
Vibration Syndrome 43
Victory Division - 24th Infantry 35
Voyager 57
War and Peace 57
War Comes to America 36
Water Treatment in Hemodialysis 46
We All Came Home - Army and Navy Nurse POWs in World War II 36
We Can Help—A Series 56
We Can Help—A Series (Filmstrip Set) 56
We Can't Go On Like This—Video Vignettes for Smoking Intervention Programs 26
Web of Life - Endless Chain 9

What Is Biosecurity 2
What's A Heaven For? 37
When Lightning Strikes 51
Whose Art Is It Anyway 42
Why I Paint 42
Why Not a Woman? 10
Why Vietnam? 29
Why We Fight—A Series 36
Winged Victory on Foot - 43rd Infantry Division 36
Winter Storms 51
Wireladder Splint: The Injured Ankle 44
Wise Use of Drugs - A Program for Older Americans 23
Wooden Ships and Men of Iron 28
Work Worth Doing, Part 1 10
Work Worth Doing, Part 2 10
Working For America 17
Working Safely With HIV in the Research Laboratory 45
Working Together 56
World at War 36
World of Knowledge — The Regional Medical Library Network 39
World War I Aviation (Secondary Level) 5
World War II Aviation (Secondary Level) 5
World War II in the Pacific 36
Wright Brothers on Huffman Prairie 6
X-Rays...Do I Have To? 17
Yanomamo - A Multi-Disciplinary Stu 'y 3
You Can Sell Them... Why and How U.S. Firms Export 10
Your Job in Germany 35

Take advantage of our new lower prices on –

Cinema Classics page 19
Natural Resources page 48
Space page 57
World War II page 29

The other programs in our collection are still at not-for-profit prices.



A collage created from photographs by Voyage 1, March, 1979, of Jupiter and its four planet size moons, courtesy of NASA.

Notes

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1990 277-694/21224

National Audiovisual Center ▼ 8700 Edgeworth Drive ▼ Capitol Heights, MD 20743-3701

Order Form

Please send me the following programs

TITLE	ORDER #	QTY	PRICE	TOTAL
			TOTAL	$

Method of Payment:

❑ Check or Money Order – Payable to the National Archives Trust Fund (NAC)

❑ Charge to Credit Card – ❑ VISA ❑ MasterCard

Account Number: _____ _____

Expiration Date: _____ Signature: _____

Bill to attached purchase order, Number: _____

Ship to:

Bill to: (if different)

Prices subject to change without notice

Please send me copies of the following catalogs:

- ❑ African Language Courses
- ❑ The African-American Legacy *(Available Fall – Winter 1990)*
- ❑ A Business Traveler's Guide to the Orient, Oriental Language Courses *(Available Fall – Winter 1990)*
- ❑ Documentary Film Classics *(Available Fall – Winter 1990)*
- ❑ Foreign Language Courses, Produced by the Federal Government
- ❑ Highway Management Videos
- ❑ Just What the Doctor Ordered *(Available Fall 1990)*
- ❑ Natural Resources *(Available Fall – Winter 1990)*
- ❑ Occupational Safety and Health Audiovisual Training Programs
- ❑ Rule Number One of International Travel (Headstart, FAST, and Survival Language Courses)
- ❑ Se habla Espanõl, Spanish language teaching tapes
- ❑ Training Packages for the Fire Service
- ❑ World War II *(Available Fall – Winter 1990)*

The National Audiovisual Center...Your Central Source For Federally Produced Audiovisuals

National Audiovisual Center ▼ 8700 Edgeworth Drive ▼ Capitol Heights, MD 20743-3701

Order Form

Please send me the following programs

TITLE	ORDER #	QTY	PRICE	TOTAL
			TOTAL	$

Method of Payment:

❑ Check or Money Order – Payable to the National Archives Trust Fund (NAC)

❑ Charge to Credit Card – ❑ VISA ❑ MasterCard

Account Number: _____

Expiration Date: _____ Signature: _____

Bill to attached purchase order, Number: _____

Ship to:

Bill to: (if different)

Prices subject to change without notice

Please send me copies of the following catalogs:

- ❑ African Language Courses
- ❑ The African-American Legacy *(Available Fall – Winter 1990)*
- ❑ A Business Traveler's Guide to the Orient, Oriental Language Courses *(Available Fall – Winter 1990)*
- ❑ Documentary Film Classics *(Available Fall – Winter 1990)*
- ❑ Foreign Language Courses, Produced by the Federal Government
- ❑ Highway Management Videos
- ❑ Just What the Doctor Ordered *(Available Fall – Winter 1990)*
- ❑ Natural Resources *(Available Fall – Winter 1990)*
- ❑ Occupational Safety and Health Audiovisual Training Programs
- ❑ Rule Number One of International Travel (Headstart, FAST, and Survival Language Courses)
- ❑ Se habla Espanõl, Spanisn language teaching tapes
- ❑ Training Packages for the Fire Service
- ❑ World War II *(Available Fall – Winter 1990)*

The National Audiovisual Center...Your Central Source For Federally Produced Audiovisuals

Our Other Services

In addition to the programs in this catalog, the National Audiovisual Center has access to over 8,000 federally produced programs, covering a wide range of subjects. Our collections also includes programs and course material on *Industrial Safety* and on *Foreign language instruction.*

Information Services:

Our Customer Service staff is available to assist you in locating federally produced programs to meet your needs.

For assistance

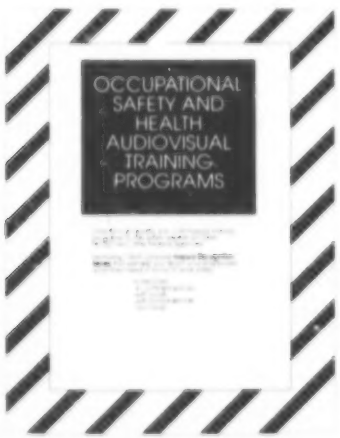
By phone
Call **301-763-1891**
between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m.

By mail
Write
Customer Service Department
8700 Edgeworth Drive, Capitol Heights, MD 20743-3701.

By fax
Dial **301-763-6025**, 24 hours, seven days a week.

Printed Materials:

In addition to this Media Resource Catalog, the Center publishes a wide variety of free brochures describing audiovisuals. These publications are usually organized around a specific subject theme. Call our Customer Service Staff to request copies of any of our catalogs.



Occupational Safety and Health Audiovisual Training Programs

Two of our most requested catalogs

Foreign Language Courses Produced by the Federal Government

National Archives and Records Administration
National Audiovisual Center
8700 Edgeworth Drive
Capitol Heights, MD 20743-3701

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300

BULK RATE
Postage & Fees Paid
National Archives and Records Administration
Permit No. G-293

Attention Audiovisual Users:
Enclosed - Your Central Source
for Federally Produced Audiovisuals!